pricelist

effective March 4, 2024
updated for April 8, 2024 Forge Introduction

JSI HEALTH

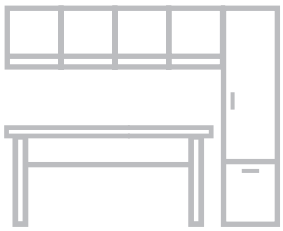


JSI HEALTH

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



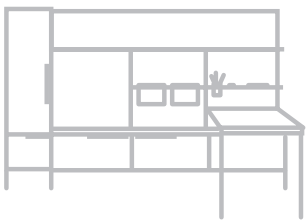
Apogee
Bourne Tables
Brogan
Collective Conference
Copilot
Finale
Lincoln
Native
Nosh
Privacy Program
Prost
Reef
Romy
Strata
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

Lok



Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



Private Office

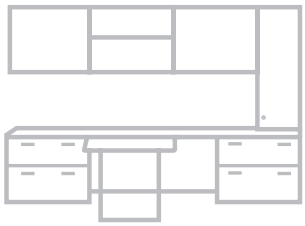
Healthcare



Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna

Casework . . . . .
- Forge

Vision



Casegoods
Tables

Seating



Addison
Americana
Ansen
Arwyn
Avalon
Avini
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Cabaret
Class Act
Collective Motion
Connect
Cosgrove
Encore
Esque
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Kyla
Laurel
Mackey
Madison
Melrose
Millie
Moto
Murphy
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Tara
Teekan
Totem
Trinity
Tyler
Wink
Ziva

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

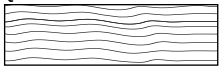
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown in diagram



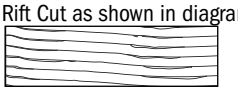
Quarter Sliced as shown in diagram



Double Cut as shown in diagram



Rift Cut as shown in diagram



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of **$372 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the predetermined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate **75 foot trucks**. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does **not** include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8AM and 3PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees

- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees

Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $90 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times $300
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) $600
Liftgate Deliveries. . . . . $500 minimum 7% of net price
Driver Assist $90
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $150 per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only) - no installation
or carton removal. . . . . $250 minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees

Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised

- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special . . crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage

JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs

JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts

Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns

JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:

1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:

1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy

All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$78 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood - Class C
Topcoats - Class A
Carded Fabric - Class A
Composite Panels - Class C
Laminate - Class B

Plastics - According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlingvinyl.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used
  (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16" - 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

(1) **Order Information:**

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

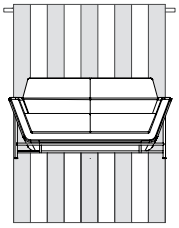
Address:

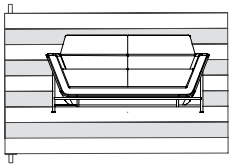
Phone: **Email**:

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

(2) **Select off the bolt application:** *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





(3) **Additional information:**

(4)

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

JSI

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$56 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$99 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $153 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $134 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality - supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions



In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance.
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience cause by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

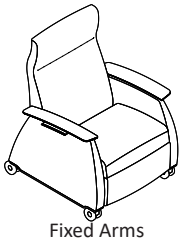
Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

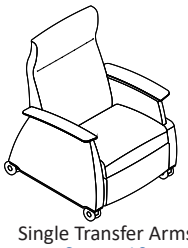
Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Kindera - Overview

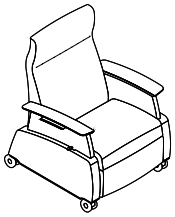
Recliner



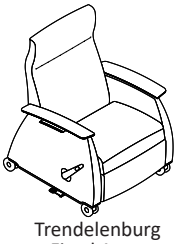
Fixed Arms
See pg 8



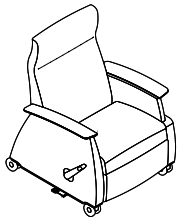
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 10



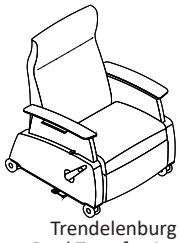
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 12



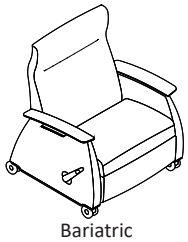
Trendelenburg
Fixed Arms
See pg 9



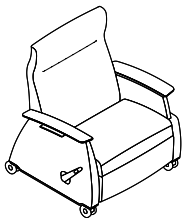
Trendelenburg
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 11



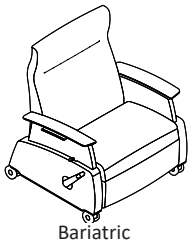
Trendelenburg
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 13



Bariatric
Fixed Arms
See pg 14



Bariatric
Single Transfer Arms
See pg 15



Bariatric
Dual Transfer Arms
See pg 16

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 17

Kindera Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies to 3D Laminate & Solid Surface**
- ☐ **5. Footrest Handle Location - Left, Right or Left & Right - upcharge applies to Left & Right**
- ☐ **6. Footrest Handles - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **7. Brake - 2 Locking Caster Brakes or Central Brake - upcharge applies to Central Brake**
- ☐ **8. Transfer Arm - Left or Right (as seated)**
- ☐ **9. Heated Seat & Back - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **10. Foley Hook - Yes or No - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **11. Power in Arm - Left or Right (as seated) - upcharge applies**

Example:

43SPDTAT (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Evo CV (pattern name)	Mist (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	SAC (solid surface arm cap)	LH (footrest handle location)	NPH (push handles)	CNB (brake)	NFH (foley hook)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

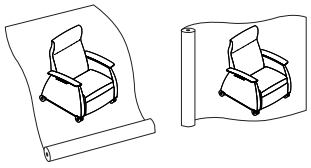
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded



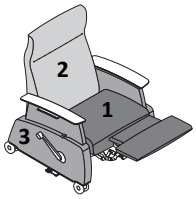
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Kindera offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 43SPFA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.

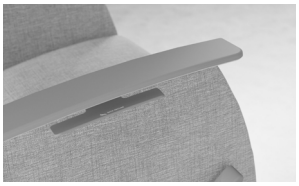


Zone 1 = Seat & Mid-Ottoman
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Arms

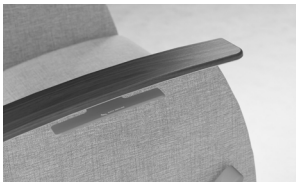
When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
MB2 Moisurer Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

4. Arm Caps



polyurethane



3D laminate



solid surface

Arm Caps are available in three different materials:
Polyurethane (PAC) - standard
SGU Stone Grey

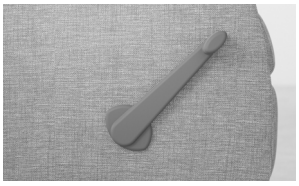
3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut

Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies
DWH Designer White

---

5. Footrest Handle

Footrest handle is standard on all models with placement on the right as seated by default.



RH Footrest handle on right
LH Footrest handle on left
LRH Footrest handle on both left and right - upcharge applies

---

6. Push Handles

To aide in repositioning of chair optional push handles can be specified as a set of two on the recliner or ordered individually as a replacement part. Note: Recliner is not intended for patient transport.



NPH No push handles
YPH Yes push handles

---

7. Brake/Casters



casters

Kindera provides (4) 4" non-marking swivel casters at both the front and back.
Standard Caster/Brake option is for (2) front individual locking and (2) back non-locking.

All models offer central lock as an upgrade. Central Brake option offers dual-sided levers. When Central Brake is selected, the front casters are replaced with swivel casters at arm height for caregivers to easily lock or unlock casters. By design only front two casters lock.

2CB 2 Locking Caster Brake
CNB Central Caster Lock Lever - upcharge applies



central brake

8. Transfer Arm

Kindera features the patented pending Trans4arm™ system in both the dual transfer and single transfer arm models. Dual transfer recliners allow either arm to retract into the recliner frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the footprint. Single transfer models provide one fixed arm and one transfer arm, enable the specification of left or right for transfer.



Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms

Models using the Trans4arm™ system smoothly retract their arm into the frame, creating a smooth surface for safe patient transfers.

9. Heated Seat & Back

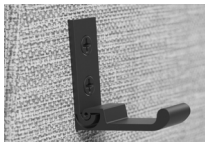
Patient care can be enhanced with optional Heated Seat & Back. In fixed arm units the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used. Heat is regulated not to exceed 102°.



NHSB No Heated Seat & Back
YHSB Yes Heated Seat & Back - upcharge applies

10. Foley Hook

Foley hook can be added to models with a single ottoman handle. The hook is always black and applied to the arm without the handle.



NFH No Foley Hook
YFH Foley Hook - upcharge applies

shown in the down position

11. Power in Arm

A USB A+C black power port with integrated spill shield is available for patient convenience. In fixed arm units, the control panel is always on the right arm. In single transfer models the control panel is always on the non transfer arm. This option is not offered on dual transfer arm models. Cord extends out the bottom of chair, if heated seat and power are selected on same chair a combined power cord is used.



Fixed Arm Models

NPU No Power
PUL Power in Left Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies
PUR Power in Right Arm (as seated) - upcharge applies

Single Transfer Arm Models

NPU No Power
YPU Power in Fixed Arm - upcharge applies

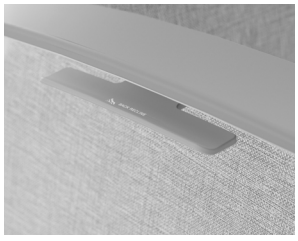
Features

1. Trans4rm™ System
Allows arm to retract into the recliner's frame, creating a seamless way to transfer patients without increasing the recliner's footprint. Available as single or dual.





2. Dual Back Recline Levers
Accessible, elongated levers below the arm caps easily activate the back's infinite recline.



3. Trendelenburg (Dual-Sided)
Foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head.



Reclined Positions



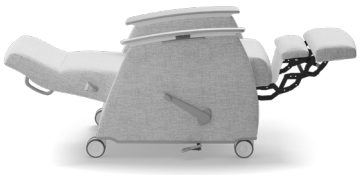
bariatric
infinite recline 60°

footprint for full back/footrest extended is 64.8"



patient
infinite recline - 25°

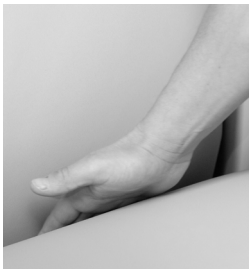
footprint for full back/footrest extended to lay flat is 74.5"



trendelenburg
available in standard size only

activated by the foot pedal along the base

Clean Out
Ensures simple and thorough cleaning around the seat.



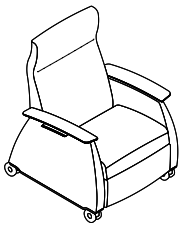
Recline Motion/Weight Capacity/ Cleanable Specs

- Each Kindera model has infinite recline from sitting position to 25° for patient model and 60° for bariatric models.
- Kindera is thoughtfully designed to accomodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps, bumper guard, recline lever, footrest handle and push handles that wipe down quickly and clean outs to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilites, Kindera exceeds rigorous testing.
  ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[1]
  ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[2]

Weight Capacities are as follows:
400 lb. Patient Recliner
600 lb. Bariatric Recliner
80 lb. Breakaway ottoman

Description + General Information

Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	155
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,382	$5,781	$5,444	$5,566	$5,781	$6,058	$6,334	$6,764	$7,225	$7,716	$8,484	$9,405	$7,562	$8,177

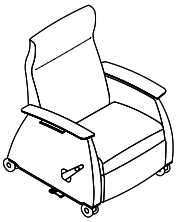
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFA_M														
Base Price: $5,382	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$100	+$16	+$46	+$100	+$169	+$238	+$346	+$461	+$584	+$776	+$1,006	+$545	+$699
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$171	+$27	+$79	+$171	+$290	+$408	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$171	+$27	+$79	+$171	+$290	+$408	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $169** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $414**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,035**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $144** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $144** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	1 ¾	3	3
COL Sq Ft	140	35	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,559	$5,959	$5,621	$5,744	$5,959	$6,235	$6,512	$6,941	$7,402	$7,893	$8,661	$9,582	$7,740	$8,354

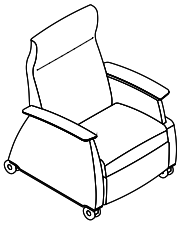
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPFAT_M														
Base Price: $5,559	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$100	+$16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$584	+$776	+$1,006	+$546	+$699
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $169** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $414**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,035**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $144** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $144** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	165
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,307	$6,736	$6,374	$6,505	$6,736	$7,032	$7,328	$7,788	$8,282	$8,808	$9,631	$10,618	$8,644	$9,302

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid-Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

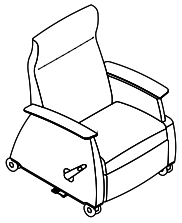
43SPSTA_M														
Base Price: $6,307	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$101	+$16	+$47	+$101	+$170	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$584	+$776	+$1,006	+$546	+$699
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$201	+$32	+$93	+$201	+$339	+$477	+$692	+$922	+$1,168	+$1,552	+$2,012	+$1,091	+$1,398

Note: Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $169** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $414**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,035**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $144** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $144** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	1 ¾	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SPSTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,480	$6,908	$6,547	$6,678	$6,908	$7,205	$7,501	$7,961	$8,455	$8,981	$9,804	$10,791	$8,817	$9,475

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph| Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

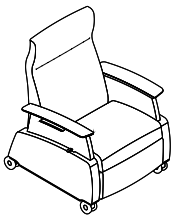
43SPSTAT_M														
Base Price: $6,480	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$100	+$16	+$47	+$100	+$170	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$584	+$776	+$1,006	+$546	+$699
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$200	+$32	+$93	+$200	+$339	+$477	+$692	+$922	+$1,168	+$1,552	+$2,012	+$1,091	+$1,398

Note: Foley hook available on the non-handle side standard follow special order process if required to place otherwise.

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $169** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $414**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,035**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $144** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $144** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	33 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	175
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	36
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾₄	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,294	$7,737	$7,363	$7,499	$7,737	$8,043	$8,349	$8,825	$9,335	$9,879	$10,728	$11,748	$9,709	$10,388

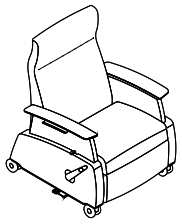
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTA_M														
Base Price: $7,294	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$101	+$16	+$47	+$101	+$170	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$584	+$776	+$1,006	+$546	+$699
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$791	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$215	+$34	+$100	+$215	+$363	+$511	+$741	+$988	+$1,251	+$1,662	+$2,156	+$1,169	+$1,498

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $169** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $414**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**

Description + General Information

Trendelenburg Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 25° lay flat position
- nylon bumper guard
- trendelenburg foot pedal at the base quickly repositions the reclined chair to elevate the patient's feet above their head
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	34 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	21	24	19	Cu Ft	37
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ¾	1 ¾	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	150	35	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,467	$7,910	$7,536	$7,672	$7,910	$8,216	$8,522	$8,998	$9,508	$10,051	$10,901	$11,921	$9,881	$10,561

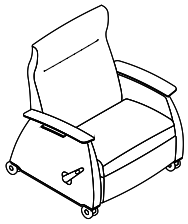
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SPDTAT_M														
Base Price: $7,467	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$101	+$16	+$47	+$101	+$170	+$239	+$346	+$461	+$584	+$776	+$1,006	+$546	+$699
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$791	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$215	+$34	+$100	+$215	+$363	+$511	+$741	+$988	+$1,251	+$1,662	+$2,156	+$1,169	+$1,498

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $169** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $414**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Fixed Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	185
Seat	21	29	19	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8	2	3	3
COL Sq Ft	160	40	60	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,911	$6,368	$5,982	$6,122	$6,368	$6,684	$7,000	$7,491	$8,017	$8,579	$9,456	$10,509	$8,403	$9,105

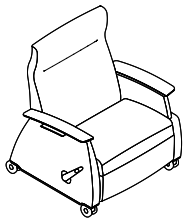
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBFA_M														
Base Price: $5,911	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$115	+$18	+$53	+$115	+$194	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$667	+$887	+$1,150	+$623	+$799
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $220** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $512**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,035**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $144** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $144** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Single Transfer Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	21	29	19	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2	3	3 ½
COL Sq Ft	165	40	60	70

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,948	$7,419	$7,021	$7,166	$7,419	$7,745	$8,071	$8,577	$9,120	$9,699	$10,604	$11,690	$9,518	$10,242

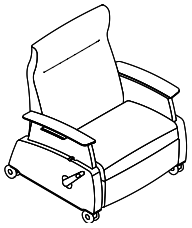
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Single Transfer Arm | Heated Seat & Back | Foley Hook | Power In Arm

43SBSTA_M														
Base Price: $6,948	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$115	+$18	+$53	+$115	+$194	+$273	+$395	+$527	+$667	+$887	+$1,150	+$624	+$799
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$409	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$200	+$31	+$93	+$200	+$339	+$477	+$692	+$922	+$1,168	+$1,552	+$2,012	+$1,091	+$1,398

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Single Transfer Arm	Heated Seat & Back	Foley Hook	Power in Arm
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $220**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**LTA** Left Arm **RTA** Right Arm (as seated)	**NHSB** No **YHSB** Yes - **add $1,035**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**	**NPU** No Power **PUL** Power in Left Arm - **add $144** **PUR** Power in Right Arm - **add $144** (as seated)

Description + General Information

Bariatric Recliner with Dual Transfer Arms



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- infinite recline up to 60°
- nylon bumper guard
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 17
- additional specs, see pg 3-7

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	35	38 ½	46 ¼	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	21	29	19	Cu Ft	41
Arm			27		

	Single Upholstery	Seat & Mid Ottoman Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Arms Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ½	2	3	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	170	40	60	75

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$7,959	$8,444	$8,034	$8,183	$8,444	$8,780	$9,115	$9,637	$10,196	$10,793	$11,725	$12,844	$10,607	$11,352

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat & Mid Ottoman Uph | Back Uph | Arms Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Footrest Handle Location | Push Handles | Brake | Foley Hook

43SBDTA_M														
Base Price: $7,959	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat & Mid-Ottoman - Zone 1	+$0	+$115	+$18	+$53	+$115	+$194	+$272	+$395	+$527	+$667	+$887	+$1,150	+$624	+$799
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$172	+$27	+$80	+$172	+$290	+$408	+$593	+$790	+$1,001	+$1,330	+$1,725	+$935	+$1,198
Arms - Zone 3	+$0	+$214	+$34	+$99	+$214	+$363	+$510	+$741	+$987	+$1,251	+$1,662	+$2,156	+$1,169	+$1,497

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Footrest Handle Location	Push Handles	Brake	Foley Hook
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $220** **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - **add $512**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $322** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $802**	**LH** Left **RH** Right **LRH** Left & Right - **add $183**	**NPH** No **YPH** Yes - **add $116**	**2CB** 2 Locking Caster Brakes **CNB** Central Brake - **add $778**	**NFH** No Foley Hook **YFH** Foley Hook - **add $45**

Kindera - Replacement Parts

Easy Replacement Parts

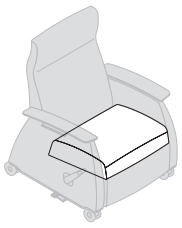
- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Kindera recliner ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: seat, ottoman, arm caps, individual locking casters and push handles, which are detailed in the following pages



Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Recliner

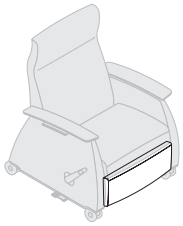


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	24	7 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	3

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

43SRSP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$610	$667	$619	$636	$667	$707	$746	$808	$873	$944	$1,053	$1,185	$922	$1,009

Replacement Footrest - Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	24	2 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

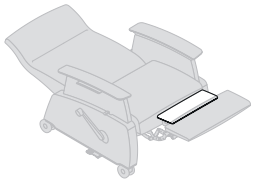
43SRFRP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$333	$376	$340	$353	$376	$406	$435	$481	$531	$583	$666	$764	$567	$633

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $220**

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Recliner

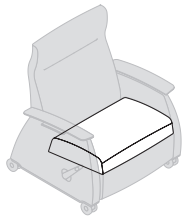


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	18	1 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	2
COL Sq Ft	10	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRMOP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$194	$222	$198	$207	$222	$242	$262	$292	$325	$360	$415	$481	$349	$393

Replacement Seat - Bariatric Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	29	7 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	4

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier

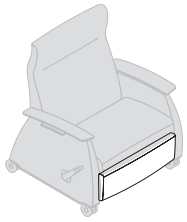
43SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$724	$795	$735	$757	$795	$844	$894	$970	$1,053	$1,140	$1,277	$1,442	$1,113	$1,223

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Footrest - Bariatric Recliner

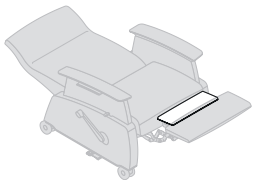


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	10	29	2 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	5
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	1

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

43SRFRB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$389	$446	$398	$416	$446	$486	$525	$587	$653	$723	$832	$964	$701	$789

Replacement Mid-Ottoman and Flap - Bariatric Recliner



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5	23	1 ½₂
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	1

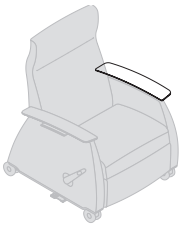
Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

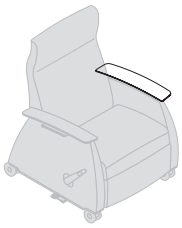
43SRMOB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$224	$267	$231	$244	$267	$296	$326	$372	$421	$474	$556	$655	$458	$523

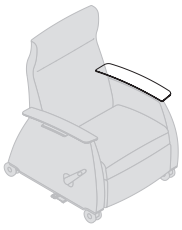
Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	5	1	**43SRPUAC**	$208
	• stone grey polyurethane						
Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	**43SR3LAC**	$384
	Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish						
Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap - Recliner	25 ¾	4 ¾	1 ½	2	1	**43SRSSAC**	$622
	• designer white solid surface						





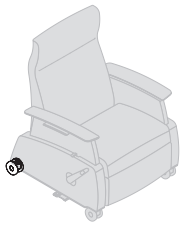


Model	3D Laminate
	BEL Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner

Replacement Parts

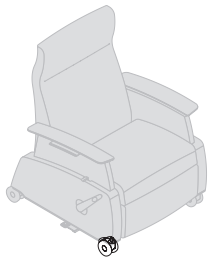
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Non-Locking Caster	4	3	5 ¼₄	1	1	**43SRCASTER**	$131

• quantity of 1
• 4" swivel non-marking, non-locking caster



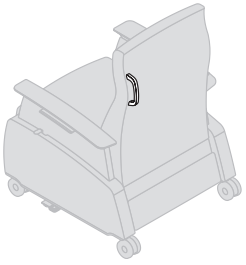
Replacement Individual Locking Caster	5	3	5 ¼₄	1	1	**43SRCASTERLK**	$141

• quantity of 1
• 4" swivel non-marking, locking caster



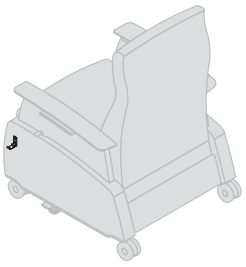
Replacement Push Handle	2 ½₂	1	7	1	1	**43SRBKHNDL**	$140

• quantity of 1
• stone grey polyurethane



Replacement Foley Hook	¾	¾	2	1	1	**43SRHOOK**	$94

• quantity of 1
• black polyurethane



Model	3D Laminate
	BEL Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PIL** Pilsner

Somna - Overview

Sleep Sofa



Armless Sleep Sofa
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 6 -18



Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 19-31

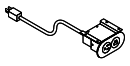


Sleep Sofa with Low Arm
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 32-44



Sleep Sofa with High Arm
68" - 80" every inch on the inch
See pages 32-45

Accessories



Under mount Power
See pages 58

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 59

Somna Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate or Solid Surface - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **6. Metal Frame Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)**
- ☐ **7. Foot/Glide - upcharge applies**
  - **A. 4 Glides, 2 Casters/2 Glides, 4 Casters**
  - **B. Glide Type - Easy Slide Disc or Stainless Steel**
- ☐ **8. Power in Arm/ Power Color - Specify location and color - upcharges apply**

Example:

23SU69WLA (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Canter (pattern name)	Sand (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	PAC (arm cap)	ASL (metal finish)	GL (glide/ foot)	ESD (glide)	PUL (power location)	P2 (power type)	G (power color)

1. Model Number

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

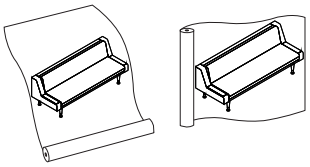
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded



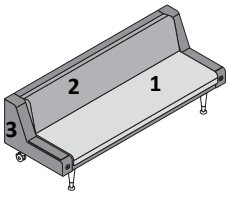
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Somna offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 23SU68WLA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back
Zone 3 = Frame

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisurer Barrier Seat only - $251 list upcharge

4. Arm Cap

Arm Caps are available, on both the Low Arm and High Arm Models, in three different materials:



Polyurethane (PAC) - standard
SGU Stone Grey



Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies
DWH Designer White



3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut



Arm Cap on
Low Arm



Arm Cap on
High Arm

---

5. Laminate Wrap

ALB	Alabaster	MES	Mesa
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	SHD	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLN	Flint	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	ZEN	Zen Grey

---

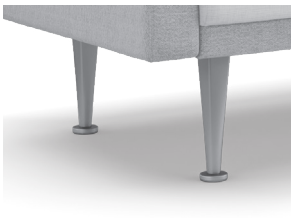
6. Metal Frame Finish

ASL Arctic Silver
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

7. Foot/ Glide
Somna recognizes the need for fixed placement as well as full mobility, offering three combinations of glides and casters to suit each need.

Casters are 2 ½" non-maring swivel casters and are always non-locking in the back. For models specified with all four casters, the front will be individually locking.

Clearance distance from the underneath side of Somna to the floor is 11" for all glide and caster selections. Feet ship unassembled from the sleep sofa - require assembly.



GL
Four Glides



2C2G
Front Glides/ Rear Casters
upcharges apply



4C
Four Casters
upcharges apply



ESD
Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
upchares apply on 2C2G
combination



SS
Stainless Steel
upcharges apply

---

8. Power in Arm
In addition to offering a stand alone, undermount power, Somna also provides recharging capabilites right in the arm.





P1: 110 Plug



P2: USB A&C

Specfiy location of power
PUL Power in left arm
PUR Power in right arm
PULR Power in both arm and right arm

Specfiy type of power
P1 110 Plug
P2 USB A&C
P3 110 Plug on left / USB A&C on right
P4 USB A&C on left / 110 Plug on right

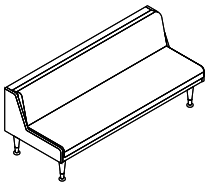
Specfiy type of power
P1 110 Plug
P2 USB A&C

Sleep Surface/Weight Capacity/Cleanable Specs
- Each Somna model incorporates a sleep surface via a mechanism free easy to fold down back, creating a sleep surface separate from the sitting surface.
- The inside back and sleep surface cushion are covered in a durable, moisture resistant, bleach cleanable, grey material.
- Somna is thoughtfully designed to accommodate the regimens of clinical environments with durable arm caps that wipe down quickly and cleanouts to ensure ease of cleaning.
- Built for demanding healthcare facilities, Somna exceeds rigorous testing and each sleep sofa is rated at 275 lbs per seating location. There are three seating locations per model.



Description + General Information

68 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	162
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,507	$5,935	$5,573	$5,705	$5,935	$6,231	$6,527	$6,988	$7,481	$8,008	$8,830	$9,817	$8,370	$9,159

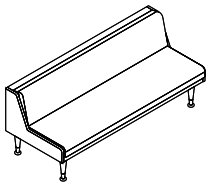
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU68XA_M														
Base Price: $5,507	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,003	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

69 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	164
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,519	$5,947	$5,585	$5,716	$5,947	$6,243	$6,539	$6,999	$7,493	$8,019	$8,842	$9,829	$8,381	$9,171

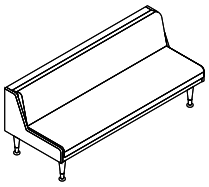
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU69XA_M														
Base Price: $5,519	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$752	+$1,003	+$1,270	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,454	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

70 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	166
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,530	$5,958	$5,596	$5,728	$5,958	$6,254	$6,550	$7,011	$7,505	$8,031	$8,853	$9,840	$8,393	$9,182

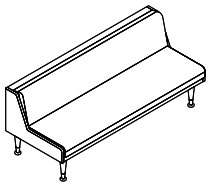
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU70XA_M														
Base Price: $5,530	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,004	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

71 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	168
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,542	$5,970	$5,608	$5,739	$5,970	$6,266	$6,562	$7,023	$7,516	$8,042	$8,865	$9,852	$8,404	$9,194

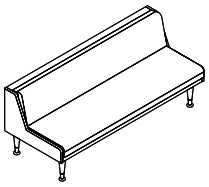
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU71XA_M														
Base Price: $5,542	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,003	+$1,270	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,454	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

72 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,553	$5,981	$5,620	$5,751	$5,981	$6,278	$6,574	$7,034	$7,528	$8,054	$8,877	$9,864	$8,416	$9,206

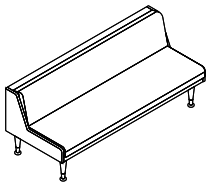
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU72XA_M														
Base Price: $5,553	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$35	+$101	+$218	+$369	+$519	+$753	+$1,004	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

73 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	172
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,565	$5,993	$5,631	$5,763	$5,993	$6,289	$6,585	$7,046	$7,539	$8,066	$8,888	$9,875	$8,428	$9,217

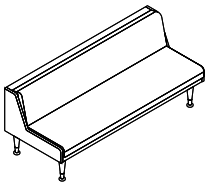
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU73XA_M														
Base Price: $5,565	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,003	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

74 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,577	$6,005	$5,643	$5,775	$6,005	$6,301	$6,597	$7,058	$7,552	$8,078	$8,900	$9,887	$8,440	$9,229

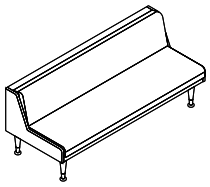
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU74XA_M														
Base Price: $5,577	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,004	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

75 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,588	$6,016	$5,654	$5,786	$6,016	$6,312	$6,608	$7,069	$7,562	$8,089	$8,911	$9,898	$8,451	$9,240

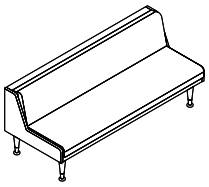
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU75XA_M														
Base Price: $5,588	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,003	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,600	$6,028	$5,666	$5,797	$6,028	$6,324	$6,620	$7,080	$7,574	$8,100	$8,923	$9,910	$8,462	$9,252

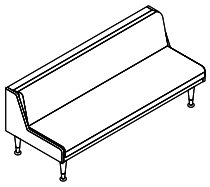
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU76XA_M														
Base Price: $5,600	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$752	+$1,003	+$1,270	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,454	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

77 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,611	$6,039	$5,677	$5,809	$6,039	$6,335	$6,631	$7,092	$7,585	$8,112	$8,934	$9,921	$8,474	$9,263

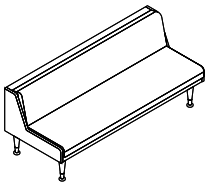
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU77XA_M														
Base Price: $5,611	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,003	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

78 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,623	$6,051	$5,689	$5,821	$6,051	$6,347	$6,643	$7,104	$7,597	$8,124	$8,946	$9,933	$8,485	$9,275

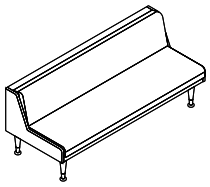
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU78XA_M														
Base Price: $5,623	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,003	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,454	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

79 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,634	$6,062	$5,700	$5,832	$6,062	$6,358	$6,654	$7,115	$7,609	$8,135	$8,957	$9,944	$8,497	$9,286

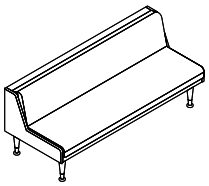
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU79XA_M														
Base Price: $5,634	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,004	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

80 Armless Sleep Sofa



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82 ½	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,646	$6,074	$5,712	$5,844	$6,074	$6,370	$6,666	$7,127	$7,620	$8,147	$8,969	$9,956	$8,509	$9,298

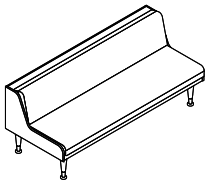
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Frame Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23SU80XA_M														
Base Price: $5,646	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$218	+$34	+$101	+$218	+$368	+$519	+$753	+$1,003	+$1,271	+$1,689	+$2,190	+$1,455	+$1,856

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

68 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	69 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	193
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	57

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,507	$5,780	$5,549	$5,633	$5,780	$5,969	$6,157	$6,451	$6,765	$7,101	$7,625	$8,254	$7,332	$7,835

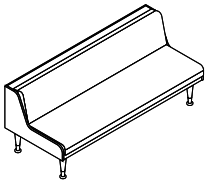
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST68XA_M														
Base Price: $5,507	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

69 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	70 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	195
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	58

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,519	$5,792	$5,561	$5,645	$5,792	$5,981	$6,169	$6,463	$6,777	$7,113	$7,637	$8,266	$7,344	$7,847

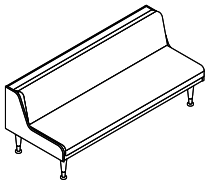
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST69XA_M														
Base Price: $5,519	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

70 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	71 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	59

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,530	$5,803	$5,572	$5,656	$5,803	$5,992	$6,180	$6,474	$6,789	$7,124	$7,648	$8,277	$7,355	$7,858

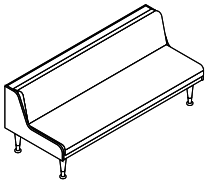
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST70XA_M														
Base Price: $5,530	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

71 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	72 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	60

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,542	$5,815	$5,584	$5,668	$5,815	$6,004	$6,192	$6,486	$6,800	$7,136	$7,660	$8,289	$7,367	$7,870

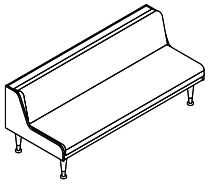
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST71XA_M														
Base Price: $5,542	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

72 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	73 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	203
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	61

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,553	$5,826	$5,595	$5,679	$5,826	$6,015	$6,204	$6,497	$6,812	$7,147	$7,671	$8,300	$7,378	$7,881

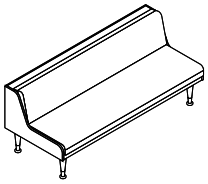
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST72XA_M														
Base Price: $5,553	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$182	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

73 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	74 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	205
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	62

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,565	$5,838	$5,607	$5,691	$5,838	$6,027	$6,215	$6,509	$6,823	$7,159	$7,683	$8,312	$7,390	$7,893

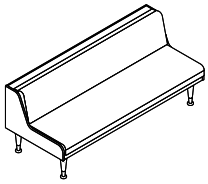
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST73XA_M														
Base Price: $5,565	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

74 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	75 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	207
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	63

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,577	$5,850	$5,619	$5,703	$5,850	$6,038	$6,227	$6,521	$6,835	$7,171	$7,695	$8,324	$7,401	$7,905

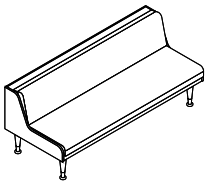
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Laminate Wrap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST74XA_M														
Base Price: $5,577	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$247	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

75 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	76 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	209
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,588	$5,861	$5,630	$5,714	$5,861	$6,049	$6,238	$6,532	$6,846	$7,182	$7,706	$8,335	$7,412	$7,915

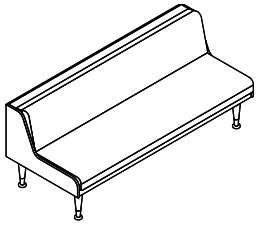
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST75XA_M														
Base Price: $5,588	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,188
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$247	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

76 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	77 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	212
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,600	$5,872	$5,642	$5,726	$5,872	$6,061	$6,250	$6,543	$6,858	$7,193	$7,718	$8,347	$7,424	$7,927

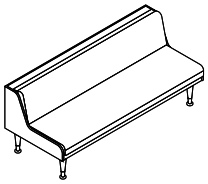
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST76XA_M														
Base Price: $5,600	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$139	+$22	+$65	+$139	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,188
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$146	+$23	+$68	+$146	+$247	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

77 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	214
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,611	$5,884	$5,654	$5,737	$5,884	$6,073	$6,262	$6,555	$6,870	$7,205	$7,729	$8,358	$7,436	$7,939

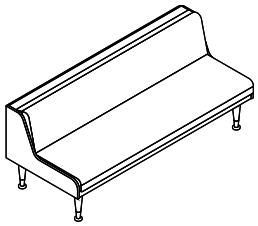
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST77XA_M														
Base Price: $5,611	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$24	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$182	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

78 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	217
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,623	$5,896	$5,665	$5,749	$5,896	$6,085	$6,274	$6,567	$6,882	$7,217	$7,741	$8,370	$7,448	$7,951

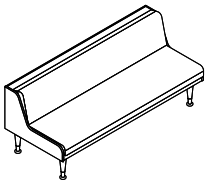
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST78XA_M														
Base Price: $5,623	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$182	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

79 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	219
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,634	$5,907	$5,676	$5,760	$5,907	$6,096	$6,284	$6,578	$6,893	$7,228	$7,752	$8,381	$7,459	$7,962

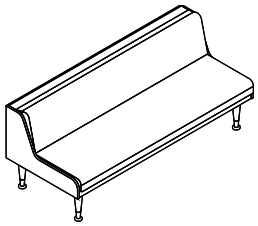
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST79XA_M														
Base Price: $5,634	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

80 Armless Sleep Sofa with Laminate Wrap



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 60
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ¾	32 ½	Ctn Wt	221
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ¾	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	86	45	50	27

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap |Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,646	$5,919	$5,688	$5,772	$5,919	$6,108	$6,296	$6,590	$6,904	$7,240	$7,764	$8,393	$7,471	$7,974

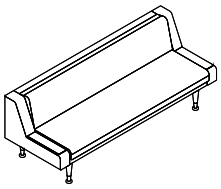
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | TFL Wrap| Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide

23ST80XA_M														
Base Price: $5,646	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$76	+$12	+$36	+$76	+$129	+$181	+$263	+$351	+$444	+$590	+$765	+$508	+$648

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Laminate Wrap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	See Laminate Wrap selection	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	176
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,016	$6,444	$6,083	$6,214	$6,444	$6,741	$7,037	$7,497	$7,991	$8,517	$9,340	$10,327	$8,879	$9,669

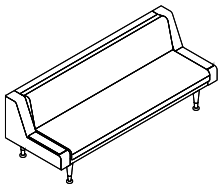
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,016	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$377	+$530	+$769	+$1,025	+$1,298	+$1,725	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	178
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,029	$6,457	$6,095	$6,226	$6,457	$6,753	$7,049	$7,510	$8,003	$8,529	$9,352	$10,339	$8,891	$9,681

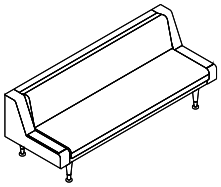
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Power

23SU69WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,029	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,024	+$1,297	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

70 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,041	$6,469	$6,107	$6,239	$6,469	$6,765	$7,061	$7,522	$8,015	$8,542	$9,364	$10,351	$8,904	$9,693

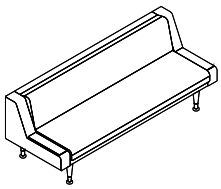
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,041	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,024	+$1,298	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

71 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,053	$6,481	$6,119	$6,251	$6,481	$6,777	$7,073	$7,534	$8,027	$8,554	$9,376	$10,363	$8,916	$9,705

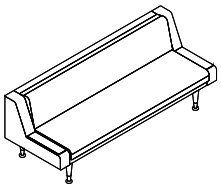
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,053	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,024	+$1,298	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,065	$6,493	$6,131	$6,263	$6,493	$6,789	$7,086	$7,546	$8,040	$8,566	$9,389	$10,376	$8,928	$9,718

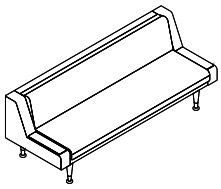
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,065	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,025	+$1,298	+$1,725	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

73 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,077	$6,505	$6,144	$6,275	$6,505	$6,802	$7,098	$7,558	$8,052	$8,578	$9,401	$10,388	$8,940	$9,730

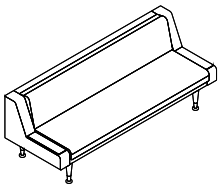
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,077	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$377	+$530	+$769	+$1,025	+$1,298	+$1,725	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,090	$6,518	$6,156	$6,287	$6,518	$6,814	$7,110	$7,570	$8,064	$8,590	$9,413	$10,400	$8,952	$9,742

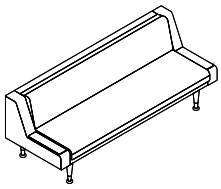
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,090	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$768	+$1,024	+$1,297	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,102	$6,530	$6,168	$6,299	$6,530	$6,826	$7,122	$7,582	$8,076	$8,602	$9,425	$10,412	$8,964	$9,754

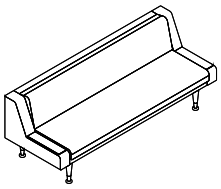
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,102	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$768	+$1,024	+$1,297	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,114	$6,542	$6,180	$6,312	$6,542	$6,838	$7,134	$7,595	$8,088	$8,615	$9,437	$10,424	$8,976	$9,766

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,114	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,024	+$1,298	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**

Arm Cap
PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228**
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**

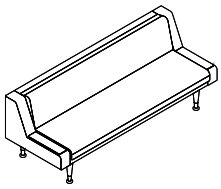
Metal Frame Finish
ASL Arctic Silver
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Foot/Glide
GL 4 Glides
ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
SS Stainless Steel - **add $138**
2C2G 2 Casters/2 Glides
ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30**
SS Stainless Steel - **add $100**
4C 4 Casters - **add $67**

Power
NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Front Left (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $174**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $310**
G Grey
W White
PUR Power in the Front Right (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $174**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $310**
G Grey
W White
PULR Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $348**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $620**
G Grey
W White
P3 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484**
G Grey
W White
P4 USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484**
G Grey
W White

Description + General Information

77 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,126	$6,554	$6,192	$6,324	$6,554	$6,850	$7,146	$7,607	$8,100	$8,627	$9,449	$10,436	$8,989	$9,778

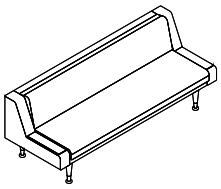
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,126	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,024	+$1,298	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,138	$6,566	$6,204	$6,336	$6,566	$6,862	$7,158	$7,619	$8,113	$8,639	$9,461	$10,448	$9,001	$9,790

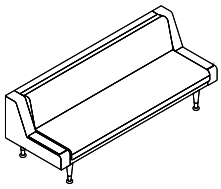
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,138	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,025	+$1,298	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

79 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,150	$6,578	$6,216	$6,348	$6,578	$6,874	$7,171	$7,631	$8,125	$8,651	$9,474	$10,461	$9,013	$9,803

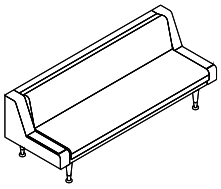
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,150	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$675	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$769	+$1,025	+$1,298	+$1,725	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

80 Sleep Sofa with Low Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			18 ⅜		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	4
COL Sq Ft	135	45	50	72

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,163	$6,591	$6,229	$6,360	$6,591	$6,887	$7,183	$7,643	$8,137	$8,663	$9,486	$10,473	$9,025	$9,815

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WLA_M														
Base Price: $6,163	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$222	+$35	+$103	+$222	+$376	+$530	+$768	+$1,024	+$1,297	+$1,724	+$2,236	+$1,485	+$1,895

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Moisture Barrier
NMB No Moisture Barrier Seat
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**

Arm Cap
PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap Set
3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228**
BEL Belair
FLO Florence Walnut
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SAC Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**

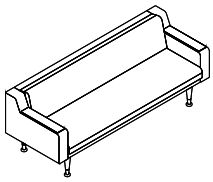
Metal Frame Finish
ASL Arctic Silver
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Foot/Glide
GL 4 Glides
ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic
SS Stainless Steel - **add $138**
2C2G 2 Casters/2 Glides
ESD Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30**
SS Stainless Steel - **add $100**
4C 4 Casters - **add $67**

Power
NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Front Left (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $174**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $310**
G Grey
W White
PUR Power in the Front Right (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $174**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $310**
G Grey
W White
PULR Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated)
P1 110 Plug Internal - **add $348**
G Grey
W White
P2 USB A&C Internal - **add $620**
G Grey
W White
P3 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484**
G Grey
W White
P4 USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484**
G Grey
W White

Description + General Information

68 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	78	32 ½	Ctn Wt	180
Seat	20	68	19 ¼	Cu Ft	64
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,071	$6,542	$6,144	$6,289	$6,542	$6,868	$7,193	$7,700	$8,243	$8,822	$9,727	$10,812	$9,220	$10,089

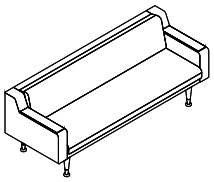
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU68WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,071	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$124	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,275

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

69 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	79	32 ½	Ctn Wt	182
Seat	20	69	19 ¼	Cu Ft	65
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,083	$6,554	$6,156	$6,301	$6,554	$6,880	$7,206	$7,712	$8,255	$8,834	$9,739	$10,825	$9,232	$10,101

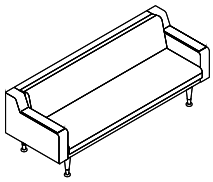
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU69WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,083	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$124	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,685	+$1,783	+$2,275

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

70 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	80	32 ½	Ctn Wt	184
Seat	20	70	19 ¼	Cu Ft	66
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,096	$6,566	$6,168	$6,313	$6,566	$6,892	$7,218	$7,724	$8,267	$8,846	$9,751	$10,837	$9,244	$10,113

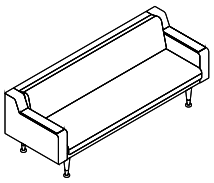
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU70WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,096	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,081	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$146	+$23	+$68	+$146	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$977	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$41	+$123	+$267	+$451	+$636	+$922	+$1,229	+$1,557	+$2,069	+$2,684	+$1,782	+$2,274

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

71 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81	32 ½	Ctn Wt	186
Seat	20	71	19 ¼	Cu Ft	67
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,108	$6,579	$6,180	$6,325	$6,579	$6,904	$7,230	$7,737	$8,279	$8,858	$9,763	$10,849	$9,257	$10,125

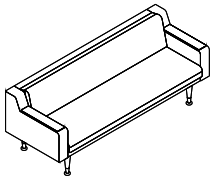
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU71WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,108	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,081	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$41	+$123	+$267	+$451	+$636	+$923	+$1,229	+$1,557	+$2,069	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,274

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

72 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	82	32 ½	Ctn Wt	188
Seat	20	72	19 ¼	Cu Ft	68
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,120	$6,591	$6,193	$6,337	$6,591	$6,917	$7,242	$7,749	$8,292	$8,871	$9,776	$10,861	$9,269	$10,137

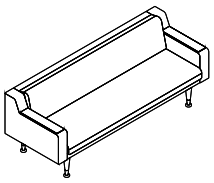
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU72WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,120	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$123	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,274

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

73 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	83	32 ½	Ctn Wt	190
Seat	20	73	19 ¼	Cu Ft	69
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,132	$6,603	$6,205	$6,350	$6,603	$6,929	$7,254	$7,761	$8,304	$8,883	$9,788	$10,873	$9,281	$10,150

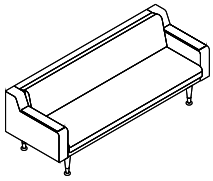
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU73WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,132	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$124	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,275

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

74 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	84	32 ½	Ctn Wt	192
Seat	20	74	19 ¼	Cu Ft	70
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,144	$6,615	$6,217	$6,362	$6,615	$6,941	$7,267	$7,773	$8,316	$8,895	$9,800	$10,886	$9,293	$10,162

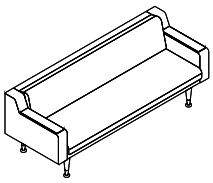
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU74WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,144	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$124	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,685	+$1,783	+$2,275

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

75 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85	32 ½	Ctn Wt	194
Seat	20	75	19 ¼	Cu Ft	71
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,156	$6,627	$6,229	$6,374	$6,627	$6,953	$7,279	$7,785	$8,328	$8,907	$9,812	$10,898	$9,305	$10,174

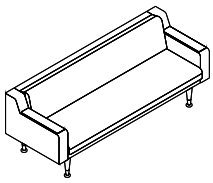
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU75WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,156	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$124	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,685	+$1,783	+$2,275

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

76 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	86	32 ½	Ctn Wt	196
Seat	20	76	19 ¼	Cu Ft	72
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,168	$6,639	$6,241	$6,386	$6,639	$6,965	$7,291	$7,797	$8,340	$8,919	$9,824	$10,910	$9,317	$10,186

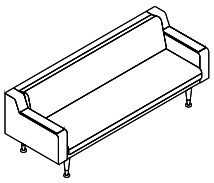
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU76WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,168	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$333	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$124	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,685	+$1,783	+$2,275

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

77 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	87	32 ½	Ctn Wt	198
Seat	20	77	19 ¼	Cu Ft	73
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,181	$6,651	$6,253	$6,398	$6,651	$6,977	$7,303	$7,810	$8,352	$8,931	$9,836	$10,922	$9,330	$10,198

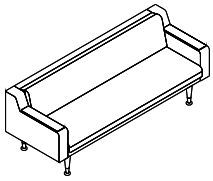
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU77WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,181	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,081	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$146	+$23	+$68	+$146	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$41	+$123	+$267	+$451	+$636	+$923	+$1,229	+$1,557	+$2,069	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,274

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

78 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	88	32 ½	Ctn Wt	200
Seat	20	78	19 ¼	Cu Ft	74
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,193	$6,664	$6,266	$6,410	$6,664	$6,989	$7,315	$7,822	$8,365	$8,944	$9,848	$10,934	$9,342	$10,210

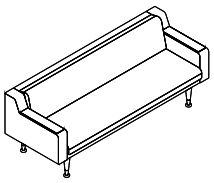
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU78WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,193	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,081	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$123	+$267	+$451	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,069	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,274

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

79 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	89	32 ½	Ctn Wt	202
Seat	20	79	19 ¼	Cu Ft	75
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,205	$6,676	$6,278	$6,422	$6,676	$7,002	$7,327	$7,834	$8,377	$8,956	$9,861	$10,946	$9,354	$10,222

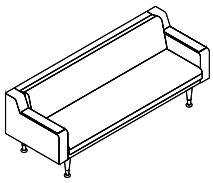
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU79WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,205	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$123	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,274

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description + General Information

80 Sleep Sofa with High Arm



- clean out feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- mechanism free fold down back easily converts sofa to sleep position
- under mount, tamper proof power available - order EC49 separately
- replacement parts available, starting on pg 59
- additional specs, see pg 5

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	90	32 ½	Ctn Wt	204
Seat	20	80	19 ¼	Cu Ft	76
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Frame Zone 3
COM Ydg	8 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	4 ¾
COL Sq Ft	149	45	50	86

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

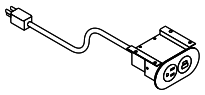
23SU80WHA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$6,217	$6,688	$6,290	$6,435	$6,688	$7,014	$7,339	$7,846	$8,389	$8,968	$9,873	$10,958	$9,366	$10,235

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Uph | Back Uph | Frame Uph | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Foot/Glide | Power

23SU80WHA_M														
Base Price: $6,217	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+$0	+$140	+$22	+$65	+$140	+$236	+$332	+$482	+$643	+$814	+$1,082	+$1,403	+$932	+$1,189
Back - Zone 2	+$0	+$147	+$23	+$68	+$147	+$248	+$349	+$506	+$674	+$854	+$1,135	+$1,472	+$978	+$1,247
Frame - Zone 3	+$0	+$267	+$42	+$124	+$267	+$452	+$636	+$923	+$1,230	+$1,558	+$2,070	+$2,684	+$1,783	+$2,275

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Foot/Glide	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Seat **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - **add $251**	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - **add $228** **BEL** Belair **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIL** Pilsner **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Set - **add $425**	**ASL** Arctic Silver **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**GL** 4 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $138** **2C2G** 2 Casters/2 Glides **ESD** Easy Slide Disc - White Plastic - **add $30** **SS** Stainless Steel - **add $100** **4C** 4 Casters - **add $67**	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Front Left (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PUR** Power in the Front Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $174** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $310** **G** Grey **W** White **PULR** Power in the Front Left and Right (as seated) **P1** 110 Plug Internal - **add $348** **G** Grey **W** White **P2** USB A&C Internal - **add $620** **G** Grey **W** White **P3** 110 Plug on Left & USB on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White **P4** USB on Left & 110 on Right Internal - **add $484** **G** Grey **W** White

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Mount Electrical	4½	4	2⅜	3	1	**EC49**	$440



- tamper proof
- 10' cord tamper proof

Specify: Model | Power Color

Model	Power Color
	G Grey **W** **White**

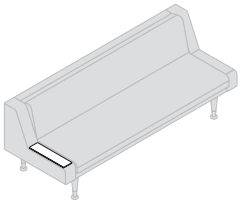
Easy Replacement Parts

- Designed for healthcare's challenges, Somna sleep sofa ensures easy replacement parts if damaged
- Replacable high-use parts extend the product's lifespan
- This includes: arm caps, fold-down back, feet, casters and glides, which are detailed in the following pages



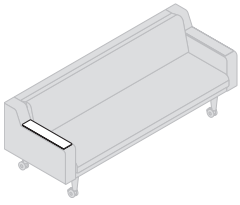
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for Low Arm	17½	4¼	1⅝	4	1	**23SRLPACLW**	$200

• stone grey polyurethane

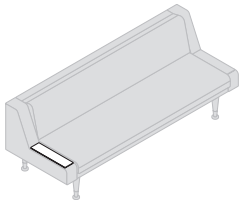


Replacement Polyurethane Arm Cap for High Arm	21¼	4¼	1⅝	5	1	**23SRLPACHW**	$210

• stone grey polyurethane

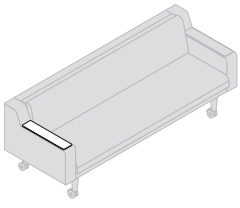


Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for Low Arm	17½	4¼	1⅝	2	1	**23SRL3ACLW**	$210



Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish

Replacement 3D Laminate Arm Cap for High Arm	21¼	4¼	1⅝	3	1	**23SRL3ACHW**	$220



Specify: Model | 3D Laminate Finish

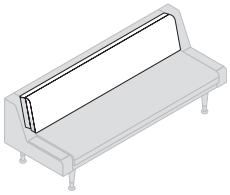
Arm Cap

3LAC 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set
- **BEL** Belair
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **PIL** Pilsner
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Front Locking Caster 	3¾	2⅛	4	2	1	**23SRLFLC**	$125
Replacement Back Non-Locking Caster 	3	2⅛	4	2	1	**23SRLBNLC**	$120
Replacement Easy Slide Disc Glide 	2⅜	2⅜	2¾	2	1	**23SRLESG**	$90
Replacement Stainless Steel Glide 	2⅜	2⅜	2¾	2	1	**23SRLSSG**	$120

Description + General Information

Replacement 68 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

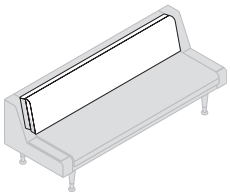


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	68	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S68RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,543	$1,689	$1,565	$1,610	$1,689	$1,790	$1,891	$2,048	$2,217	$2,396	$2,677	$3,014	$2,520	$2,789

Replacement 69 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	69	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

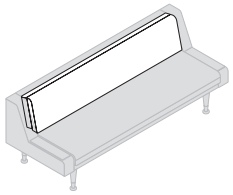
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S69RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,547	$1,693	$1,570	$1,615	$1,693	$1,794	$1,895	$2,053	$2,221	$2,401	$2,681	$3,018	$2,524	$2,794

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 70 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

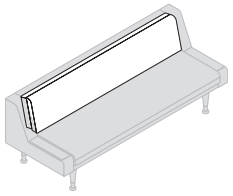


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	70	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S70RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,551	$1,697	$1,574	$1,619	$1,697	$1,799	$1,900	$2,057	$2,225	$2,405	$2,686	$3,023	$2,528	$2,798

Replacement 71 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	71	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	5

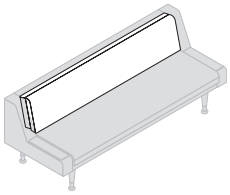
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S71RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,556	$1,702	$1,578	$1,623	$1,702	$1,803	$1,904	$2,061	$2,229	$2,409	$2,690	$3,027	$2,533	$2,802

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 72 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

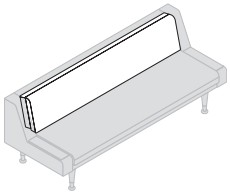


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	72	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S72RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,560	$1,706	$1,582	$1,627	$1,706	$1,807	$1,908	$2,065	$2,234	$2,413	$2,694	$3,031	$2,537	$2,806

Replacement 73 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	73	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

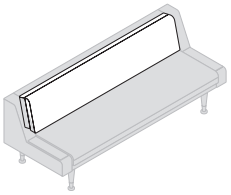
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S73RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,564	$1,710	$1,587	$1,632	$1,710	$1,811	$1,912	$2,070	$2,238	$2,418	$2,698	$3,035	$2,541	$2,811

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 74 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

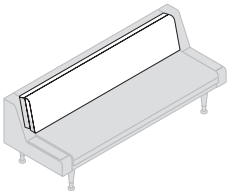


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	74	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S74RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,568	$1,714	$1,591	$1,636	$1,714	$1,816	$1,917	$2,074	$2,242	$2,422	$2,703	$3,040	$2,545	$2,815

Replacement 75 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	75	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

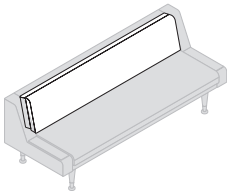
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S75RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,573	$1,719	$1,595	$1,640	$1,719	$1,820	$1,921	$2,078	$2,246	$2,426	$2,707	$3,044	$2,550	$2,819

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 76 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

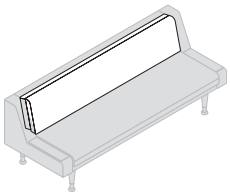


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	76	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S76RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,577	$1,723	$1,599	$1,644	$1,723	$1,824	$1,925	$2,082	$2,251	$2,430	$2,711	$3,048	$2,554	$2,823

Replacement 77 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	77	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

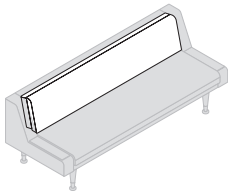
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S77RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,581	$1,727	$1,604	$1,649	$1,727	$1,828	$1,929	$2,087	$2,255	$2,435	$2,715	$3,052	$2,558	$2,828

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 78 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion

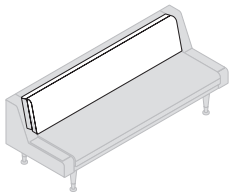


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	78	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S78RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,585	$1,731	$1,608	$1,653	$1,731	$1,832	$1,934	$2,091	$2,259	$2,439	$2,720	$3,057	$2,562	$2,832

Replacement 79 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	79	14 ⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

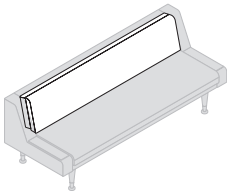
Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S79RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,590	$1,736	$1,612	$1,657	$1,736	$1,837	$1,938	$2,095	$2,263	$2,443	$2,724	$3,061	$2,567	$2,836

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Replacement 80 Sleep Sofa Back Cushion



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	5 ¾	80	14 ⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	6

Specify: Model | Upholstery

23S80RLFDBC														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,594	$1,740	$1,616	$1,661	$1,740	$1,841	$1,942	$2,099	$2,268	$2,447	$2,728	$3,065	$2,571	$2,840

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Foot for Caster	4	4	8½	5	1	**23SRLCL**	$225



Replacement Foot for Glide	4	4	11	5	1	**23SRLML**	$235



Satisse - Overview

Freestanding & Seat Linking


Armless Guest
See pg 10

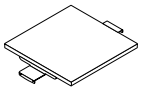

Guest
See pg 11


Two Seat Guest
See pg 13


Bariatric
See pg 15


Patient
See pg 17


Easy Access
See pg 19


Connecting Inline
See pg 22


Connecting Corner
See pg 22


Connecting End
See pg 22

Glide Linking


Armless Guest
See pg 29


Guest
See pg 32


Two Seat
See pg 35


Bariatric
See pg 38

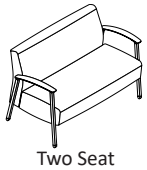

Inline Glide Linking
See pg 41


Glide Linking Corner
See pg 41


Glide Linking End (Right)
See pg 41

Lounge


Single Seat
See pg 45


Two Seat
See pg 46

Freestanding Tables


Side Table
See pg 26


Magazine Table
See pg 27

Replacement Parts - begin on pg 47

Satisse Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Moisture Barrier - Seat Only - upcharge applies, Seat and Back - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Arm Caps - Polyurethane, 3D Laminate, Solid Surface or Wood**
- ☐ **5. Metal Frame Finish**
- ☐ **6. Glide**
- ☐ **7. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish**

Example:

20SG1 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Silica (pattern name)	Alloy (pattern color)	MB1 (moisture barrier)	SGU (polyurethane arm cap	SNK (metal frame finish)	G10 (glide)

1. Model Number - Consider the application and connection method when specifying a model. Select from freestanding & seat linking or glide linking.

2. Upholstery Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

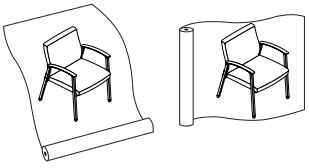
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Up the Roll Railroaded

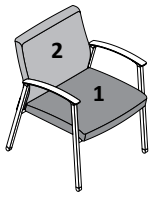


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Application
Satisse offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools. Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single phol-stery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 20SG1_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

3. Moisture Barrier - offers further protection from fluids
NMB No Moisture Barrier
MB1 Moisture Barrier Seat Only - upcharge applies
MB2 Moisurer Barrier Seat & Back - upcharge applies

4. Arm Caps

Freestanding & Seat Linking chairs are available in narrow and wide arm width models.



20SG1
Guest Chair with Narrow Arms
1 ¾"arm width



20SGWA1
Guest Chair with Wide Arms
2 ½" width at center tapers to 2" front and back

Glide linking models are available in narrow width arms only.

Arm Caps are available in four different materials:

Polyurethane (PAC) - standard

MBK	Matte Black
SGU	Stone Grey

3D Laminate (3LAC) - upcharge applies

BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut

Solid Surface (SAC) - upcharge applies

DWH	Designer White

Wood (WAC) - upcharge applies

BAR	Barrel
BRK	Brickdust
BUF	Buff
CSK	Cask
CND	Cinder
CLY	Clay
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
RAV	Raven
RYE	Rye
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WAL	Walnut Heights

---

5. Metal Frame Finish

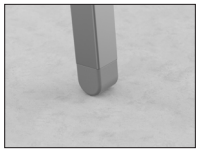
ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

---

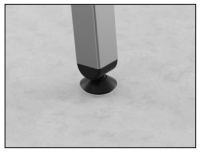
6. Glides

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

Freestanding & Seat Linking

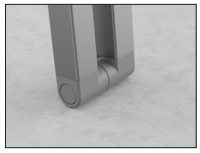


G10
Standard Glide

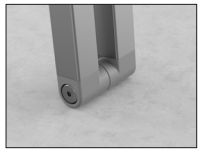


G15
Leveling Glide
(Black)

Glide Linking



G20
MagLinx™



G25
BoltLinx

The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

Arctic Silver frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.
Pewter or Soft Nickel frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.
Aged Bronze, Soft Bronze or Matte Black frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.

7. Tables

Coordinating tables are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options.

A. Top Material



TFL/HPL Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WAL	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey



Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust
CSK	Cask
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley

Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel
BUF	Buff
CIN	Cinder
EGR	Egret
RAV	Raven
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle



3D Laminate

BEL	Belair
FLO	Florence Walnut
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut



Solid Surface

DWH	Designer White

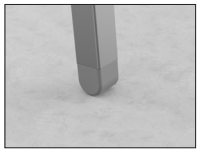
B. Metal Frame Finish

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

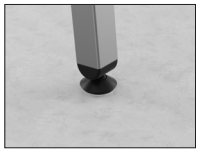
C. Glides

The style of glides offered on Satisse are dependent upon the model or connection method selected.

Freestanding & Seat Linking

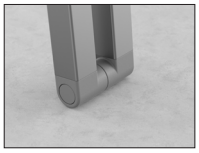


G10
Standard Glide

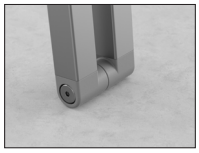


G15
Leveling Glide
(Black)

Glide Linking



G20
MagLinx™



G25
BoltLinx

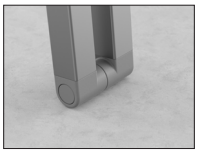
The G15 leveling glide is always black, the other glides are color coordinated to the metal frame finish selected.

Arctic Silver frame finish dictates Arctic Silver glides.
Pewter or Soft Nickel frame finishes dictate Stone Grey glides.
Aged Bronze, Soft Bronze or Matte Black frame finishes dictate Matte Black glides.

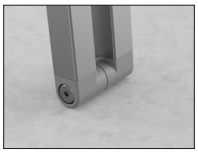
Creating Configuration with Chairs and Tables

Satisse provides two distinct techniques of creating solutions for public seating needs, in the healtcare and private sector.

Glide Linking
Glide Linking is quick connect/disconnect system linking chairs and tables. When patent-pending MagLinx™ glide is specified there is no need for additional hardware.



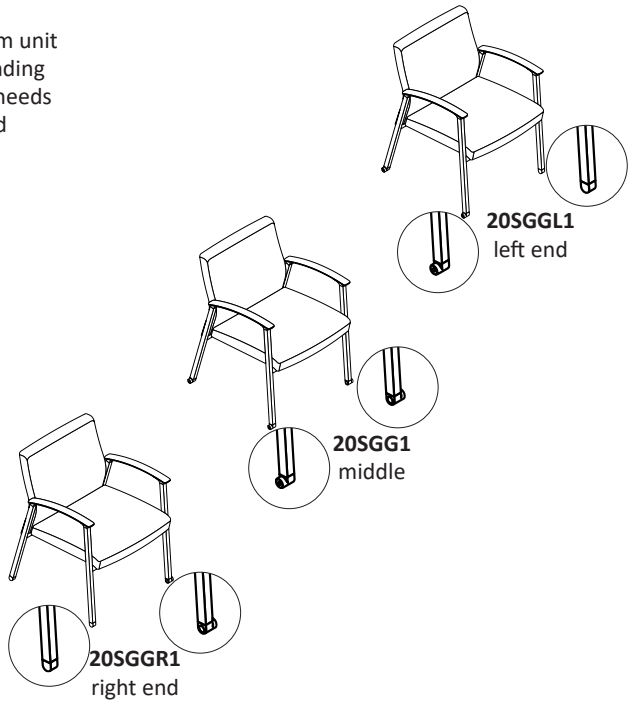
MagLinx™ glides afford a strong connection from unit to unit. Simply align one chair up to a corresponding unit and they snap into place. When the space needs to be rearranged, the units can be quickly pulled apart and reallocated.



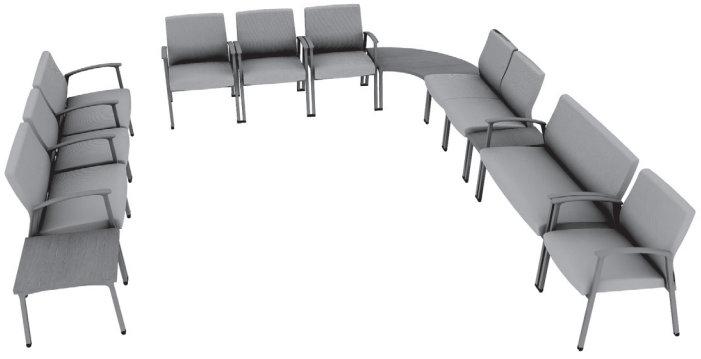
For solutions requiring a more permanent attachment, specify the **BoltLinx** glide which replaces the magnet with a mechanical fastened through bolt.

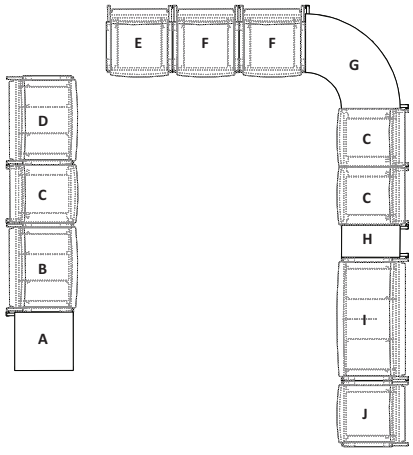
Right end and left end chairs and tables are available to finish the end of a configuration with a standard glide.

Glide linking models always face the same direction when linked together.



Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations.





Glide Linking

A 20TEGR2222T
B 20SBG1
C 20SGXAG1
D 20SBGL1
E 20SGGR1
F 20SGG1
G 20TCG3535T
H 20TIG12222T
I 20SGG2
J 20SGGL1

Seat Linking

An alternate solution to create a run of chairs is to use the connecting hardware at the seat of freestanding models.



Connecting hardware can be placed between two freestanding chairs, and accomodates seat linking armless, narrow or wide arm models.

Connecting tables come with their own brackets and do not require hardware to be ordered separately.



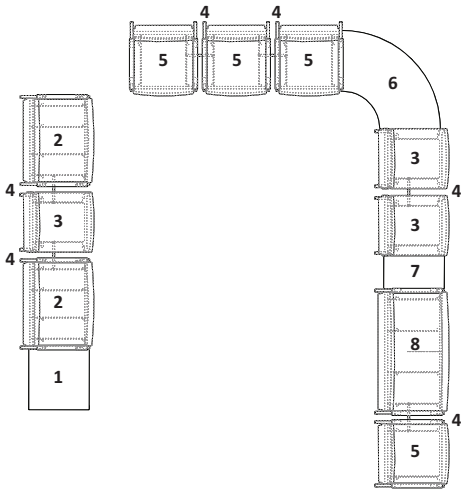
Connecting corner and end tables with supporting legs can be used with all freestanding chairs except easy access.



Connecting inline tables that do not have a support leg can be specified with all freestanding chairs.

Below illustrates a combination of models to create possible configurations. Freestanding chairs that are linked with the additional connecting hardware can face opposite directions.





Seat Linking

1 20TE2222T
2 20SB1
3 20SGXA1
4 20SCH Connect Hardware
5 20SG1
6 20T3535T
7 20TI1222T
8 20SG2

Satisse Features and Options



Satisse frames are fully welded heavy gauge powder coated steel. Available in seven standard finishes.



Easy Replacement Parts ensure easy part replacement if damaged. This includes chair arms, seat and back. Find the full list of replaceable parts starting on page 47 .



Clean Out All Satisse seating models come with a clean out feature, allowing debris, dirt and liquids to easily fall onton the floor for effortless maintenance.



Wall Saver Satisse chair leg design prevents wall damage by keeping the back away from the wall.



Polyurethane Armcaps are standard and provide durability, comfort and ease of cleanibility. Available in two colors Stone Grey and Matte Black.



3D Laminate Armcaps are available in four woodgrain finishes and provide an alternate to real wood for ease of cleanibility. Upcharge applies.



Solid Surface Armcaps are available in Designer White providing enhanced durability and cleanability.
Upcharge applies



Solid Wood Armcaps are maple and available in a variety of finishes.
Upcharge applies.

arm widths



narrow arm
- glide linking chairs
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs



wide arm
- lounge
- available in freestanding and seat linking chairs

Satisse Arms are available in a narrow arm or wide arm based on model type. The pommel arm grip is subtly curved to support visitors as they shift to stand.

Satisse Features and Options

linking options



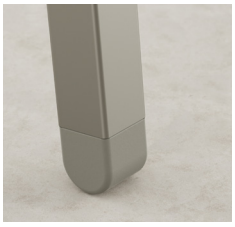
glide linking chairs
- MagLinx™ or BoltLinx glides
- narrow arm models only



seat linking chairs
- connecting hardware joins freestanding guest chairs
- standard or leveling glides
- narrow or wide arm models

Satisse offers two methods to link or gang seating and tables together. Glide linking models link with a patent-pending MagLinx™ connectors held with a strong magnet for toolless installation. A BoltLinx option is also available.

Seat Linking are freestanding models that can be joined in the field with connecting hardware sold separately. Tables ship with connecting hardware.

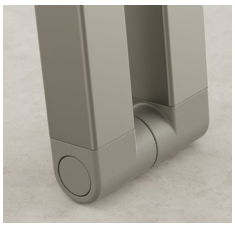


standard



leveling

Glides for freestanding and seat linking chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to the frame finish or a black leveling glide at an upcharge.



MagLinx™



BoltLinx

Glide Linking models for chairs and tables are available with a standard glide color coordinated to match the frame finish.



Coordinating Tables are available in seat linking, glide linking and freestanding options. Finish options include laminate, 3D laminate, veneer and solid surface.

Multiple Upholstery models allow a combination of two upholstery covers on the same unit. See price list for upcharges per model.

Moisture Barrier option is available when a fabric does not provide a fluid barrier or when extra protection is desired. It helps prevent the passage of liquids to the inside of upholstered components.

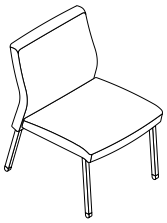
Weight Capacities are as follows:
400 lb. per seat. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 500 lbs.
600 lb. Bariatric. Exceeds BIFMA Seating Drop Test to 750 lbs.

Testing
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (400 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[1]
ANSI/BIFMA X5.41 (600 lb)-2021 - Large Occupant Public and Lounge Seating Tests[2]
Tested for 24-hour duty cycle
[1] Meets all criteria, except the minimum seat width
[2] Limited to Bariatic models only

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Guest Chair



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,092	$1,192	$1,108	$1,139	$1,192	$1,261	$1,331	$1,438	$1,553	$1,676	$1,868	$2,098	$1,638	$1,791

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

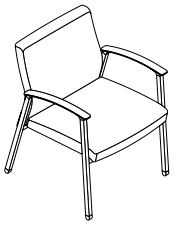
20SGXA1_M														
Base Price: $1,092	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $400
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $330	+ $417	+ $554	+ $719	+ $390	+ $500

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,378	$1,478	$1,394	$1,424	$1,478	$1,547	$1,616	$1,724	$1,839	$1,962	$2,154	$2,384	$1,923	$2,077

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

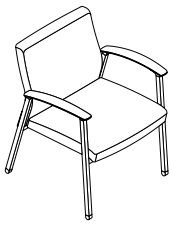
20SG1_M														
Base Price: $1,378	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $399
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$71	+ $11	+$33	+$71	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $329	+ $417	+ $554	+ $718	+ $390	+ $499

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Guest Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	26	33	Ctn Wt	43
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,389	$1,489	$1,405	$1,435	$1,489	$1,558	$1,627	$1,735	$1,850	$1,973	$2,165	$2,395	$1,934	$2,088

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

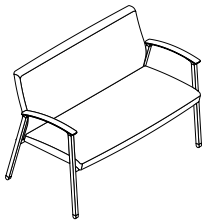
20SGWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,389	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $399
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$71	+ $11	+$33	+$71	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $329	+ $417	+ $554	+ $718	+ $390	+ $499

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $129 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $69 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $357 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,165	$2,322	$2,189	$2,238	$2,322	$2,431	$2,539	$2,708	$2,889	$3,082	$3,384	$3,745	$3,118	$3,384

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

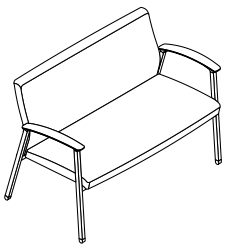
20SG2_M														
Base Price: $2,165	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$72	+$12	+ $34	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $330	+ $417	+ $555	+ $719	+$434	+ $555
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$146	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $521	+ $665

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 SAC Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Guest Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	47	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	77
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	29
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGWA2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,196	$2,352	$2,220	$2,268	$2,352	$2,461	$2,570	$2,739	$2,919	$3,112	$3,414	$3,776	$3,149	$3,414

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

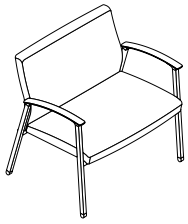
20SGWA2_M														
Base Price: $2,196	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$72	+$11	+ $34	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $330	+ $417	+ $555	+ $719	+$434	+ $555
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$146	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $520	+ $665

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $129 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $69 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $357 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,872	$2,014	$1,894	$1,938	$2,014	$2,113	$2,212	$2,365	$2,530	$2,705	$2,980	$3,309	$2,738	$2,980

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

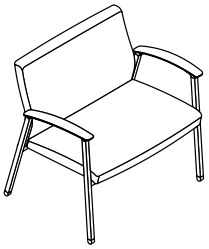
20SB1_M														
Base Price: $1,872	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$347	+ $443
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $296	+ $395	+ $500	+ $665	+ $862	+ $520	+ $665

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add 140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	34 ¾	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,883	$2,026	$1,905	$1,949	$2,026	$2,124	$2,223	$2,376	$2,541	$2,716	$2,991	$3,320	$2,749	$2,991

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,883	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$347	+ $443
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $296	+ $395	+ $500	+ $665	+ $862	+ $520	+ $665

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $129 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $69 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $357 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Patient Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	46	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	22
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38 ½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SP1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,659	$1,801	$1,681	$1,724	$1,801	$1,900	$1,999	$2,152	$2,317	$2,492	$2,766	$3,095	$2,525	$2,766

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

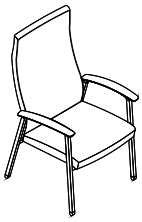
20SP1_M														
Base Price: $1,659	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $444	+ $575	+$347	+ $444
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$101	+ $16	+$47	+$101	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $607	+ $776

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Patient Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	26	46	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	23
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	55	22	38 ½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SPWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,670	$1,812	$1,692	$1,736	$1,812	$1,911	$2,010	$2,163	$2,328	$2,503	$2,777	$3,106	$3,205	$3,614

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

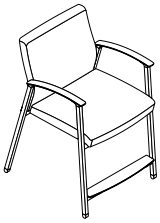
20SPWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,670	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $444	+ $575	+$347	+ $444
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$101	+ $16	+$47	+$101	+$169	+ $238	+ $346	+ $461	+ $584	+ $776	+ $1,006	+ $607	+ $776

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $129 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $69 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $357 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Easy Access Chair with Narrow Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	24 ½	39 ½	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	21 ½	24	Cu Ft	20
Arm			32 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	35	22	38 ½

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SE1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,570	$1,670	$1,585	$1,616	$1,670	$1,739	$1,808	$1,915	$2,031	$2,153	$2,345	$2,576	$2,115	$2,269

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

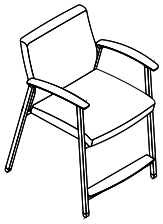
20SE1_M														
Base Price: $1,570	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $399
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$71	+ $11	+$33	+$71	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $329	+ $417	+ $554	+ $718	+ $390	+ $499

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description + General Information

Easy Access Chair with Wide Arms



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	39 ½	Ctn Wt	58
Seat	20	21 ½	24	Cu Ft	21
Arm			32 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

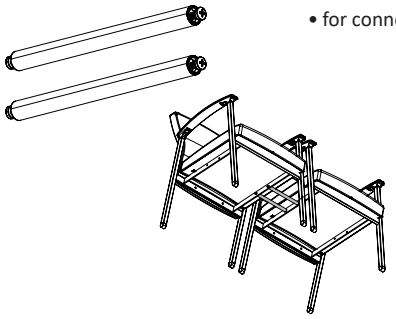
20SEWA1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,600	$1,700	$1,616	$1,647	$1,700	$1,769	$1,838	$1,946	$2,061	$2,184	$2,376	$2,606	$2,146	$2,299

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SEWA1_M														
Base Price: $1,600	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $399
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $329	+ $417	+ $554	+ $718	+ $390	+ $499

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $129 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $69 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $357 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Hardware	1 ½	9 ½	¾	2	1	**20SCH**	**$233**

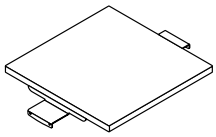


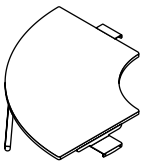
• for connecting freestanding to be seat linking chairs

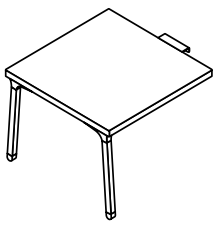
Model	Metal Finish
	ABZ Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Connecting Inline Laminate Table	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222T**	**$550**	
	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222H**		**$605**
	11 ⅞	21 ⅝	16	15	1	**20TI1222T**	**$510**	
	11 ⅞	21 ⅝	16	15	1	**20TI1222H**		**$561**
Connecting Corner Laminate Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535T**	**$778**	
	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535H**		**$870**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030T**	**$752**	
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030H**		**$823**
22" Connecting End Laminate Table Non-Handed	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222T**	**$612**	
	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	21	3	**20TE2222H**		**$672**

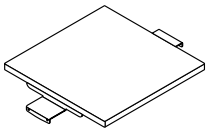
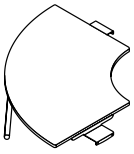
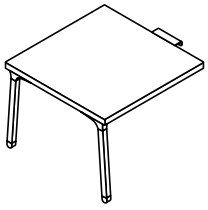






Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	L **Laminate** See Satisse Laminate Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

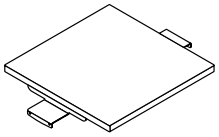
Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Inline 3D Laminate Table	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	20	2	**20TI2222D**	**$674**
	11 7/8	21 5/8	16	15	1	**20TI1222D**	**$598**
							
Connecting Corner 3D Laminate Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535D**	**$1,168**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030D**	**$1,075**
							
22" Connecting End 3D Laminate Table Non-Handed	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	21	3	**20TE2222D**	**$746**
							

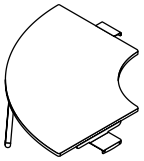
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	D **3D Laminate** See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

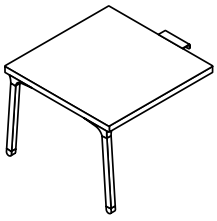
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Connecting Inline Solid Surface Table	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	22	2	**20TI2222S**	**$1,377**
	11 ⅞	21 ⅝	16	15	1	**20TI1222S**	**$1,213**



Connecting Corner Solid Surface Table	35	35	16	51	3	**20TC3535S**	**$1,843**
	30	30	16	29	3	**20TC3030S**	**$1,662**



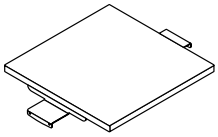
22" Connecting End Solid Surface Table	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	22	2	**20TE2222S**	**$1,445**

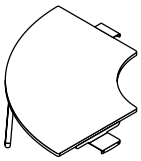


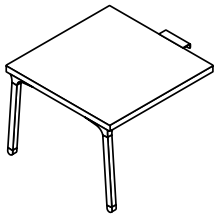
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	S Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding & Seat Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Connecting Inline Veneer Table	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	20	2	**20TI2222V**	**$799**	**$879**
	11 ⅞	21 ⅝	16	15	1	**20TI1222V**	**$751**	**$826**
Connecting Corner Veneer Table	35	35	16	28	4	**20TC3535V**	**$1,231**	**$1,354**
	30	30	16	24	3	**20TC3030V**	**$1,109**	**$1,220**
22" Connecting End Veneer Table Non-Handed	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	18	2	**20TE2222V**	**$887**	**$976**

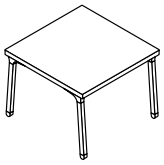






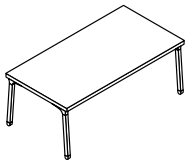
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide (Connecting Corner and End)
	V Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Table	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222T - TFL Laminate**	**$640**
	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222H - HPL Laminate**	**$680**
	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222D - 3D Laminate**	**$802**
	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	22	2	**20TFS2222S - Solid Surface**	**$1,487**

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	T **Laminate** See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes **H** **Laminate** See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes **D** **3D Laminate** See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Satisse Solid Surface Finish **V** **Veneer** See Satisse Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

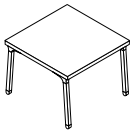
Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	21 ⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242T - TFL Laminate**	**$767**
	21 ⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242H - HPL Laminate**	**$818**
	21 ⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242D - 3D Laminate**	**$1,095**
	21 ⅝	42	16	40	3	**20TFM2242S - Solid Surface**	**$1,782**

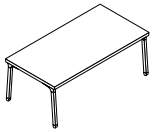
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	T **Laminate** See Satisse TFL Laminate Finishes **H** **Laminate** See Satisse HPL Laminate Finishes **D** **3D Laminate** See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Satisse Solid Surface Finish **V** **Veneer** See Satisse Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Freestanding Tables

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Side Veneer Table	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	16	2	**20TFS2222V**	**$914**	**$1,005**



Magazine Veneer Table	21 ⅝	42	16	27	3	**20TFM2242V**	**$1,050**	**$1,155**

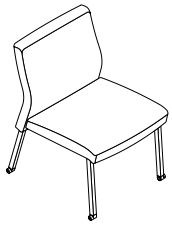


Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	V Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair • links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,184	$1,283	$1,199	$1,230	$1,283	$1,353	$1,422	$1,529	$1,644	$1,767	$1,959	$2,189	$1,729	$1,882

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAG1_M														
Base Price:$1,184	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $400
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $248	+ $330	+ $418	+ $554	+ $719	+ $390	+ $500

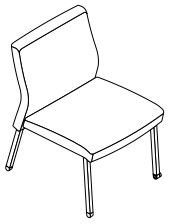
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Right End

• links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,184	$1,283	$1,199	$1,230	$1,283	$1,353	$1,422	$1,529	$1,644	$1,767	$1,959	$2,189	$1,729	$1,882

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGR1_M														
Base Price: $1,184	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $400
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $248	+ $330	+ $418	+ $554	+ $719	+ $390	+ $500

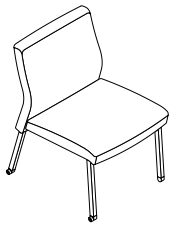
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Armless Glide Linking Guest Chair - Left End

• links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	22	33	Ctn Wt	33
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGXAGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,184	$1,283	$1,199	$1,230	$1,283	$1,353	$1,422	$1,529	$1,644	$1,767	$1,959	$2,189	$1,729	$1,882

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

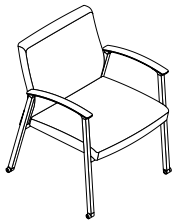
20SGXAGL1_M														
Base Price: $1,184	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $400
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $248	+ $330	+ $418	+ $554	+ $719	+ $390	+ $500

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms



- links on both sides

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,479	$1,579	$1,495	$1,525	$1,579	$1,648	$1,717	$1,825	$1,940	$2,063	$2,255	$2,485	$2,024	$2,178

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

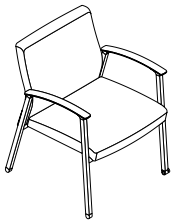
20SGG1_M														
Base Price: $1,479	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $399
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $329	+ $417	+ $554	+ $718	+ $390	+ $499

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End



- links on left as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,479	$1,579	$1,495	$1,525	$1,579	$1,648	$1,717	$1,825	$1,940	$2,063	$2,255	$2,485	$2,024	$2,178

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

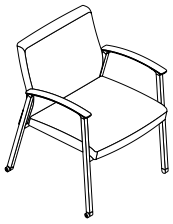
20SGGR1_M														
Base Price: $1,479	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $399
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $329	+ $417	+ $554	+ $718	+ $390	+ $499

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms - Left End



- links on right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	24 ½	33	Ctn Wt	41
Seat	20	21 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	16
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	35	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,479	$1,579	$1,495	$1,525	$1,579	$1,648	$1,717	$1,825	$1,940	$2,063	$2,255	$2,485	$2,024	$2,178

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

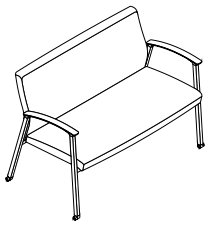
20SGGL1_M														
Base Price: $1,479	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$58	+$9	+ $27	+$58	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $263	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$312	+ $399
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$72	+ $11	+$33	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $329	+ $417	+ $554	+ $718	+ $390	+ $499

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $84 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $169	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arms



- links on both ends

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGG2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,269	$2,426	$2,293	$2,341	$2,426	$2,534	$2,643	$2,812	$2,993	$3,186	$3,487	$3,849	$3,222	$3,487

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

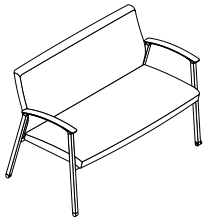
20SGG2_M														
Base Price: $2,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$72	+$11	+ $34	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $330	+ $417	+ $555	+ $719	+$434	+ $555
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$146	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $520	+ $665

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair • links on left as seated
with Narrow Arm - Right End



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGR2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,269	$2,426	$2,293	$2,341	$2,426	$2,534	$2,643	$2,812	$2,993	$3,186	$3,487	$3,849	$3,222	$3,487

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

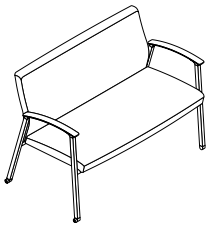
20SGGR2_M														
Base Price: $2,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$72	+$11	+ $34	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $330	+ $417	+ $555	+ $719	+$434	+ $555
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$146	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $520	+ $665

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Two Seat Glide Linking Guest Chair with Narrow Arms - Left End • links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	45 ½	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
Seat	20	42 ½	18 ½	Cu Ft	28
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	27 ½	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,269	$2,426	$2,293	$2,341	$2,426	$2,534	$2,643	$2,812	$2,993	$3,186	$3,487	$3,849	$3,222	$3,487

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SGGL2_M														
Base Price: $2,269	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$72	+$11	+ $34	+$72	+$121	+ $170	+ $247	+ $330	+ $417	+ $555	+ $719	+$434	+ $555
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$146	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $863	+ $520	+ $665

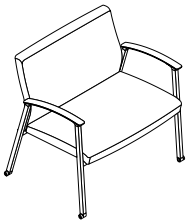
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm

- links on both sides



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBG1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,973	$2,116	$1,995	$2,039	$2,116	$2,214	$2,313	$2,466	$2,631	$2,806	$3,081	$3,410	$2,839	$3,081

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBG1_M														
Base Price: $1,973	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$347	+ $443
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $296	+ $395	+ $500	+ $665	+ $862	+ $520	+ $665

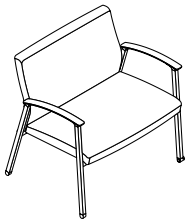
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Right End

- links on left as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	55	22	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGR1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,973	$2,116	$1,995	$2,039	$2,116	$2,214	$2,313	$2,466	$2,631	$2,806	$3,081	$3,410	$2,839	$3,081

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGR1_M														
Base Price: $1,973	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$347	+ $443
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $296	+ $395	+ $500	+ $665	+ $862	+ $520	+ $665

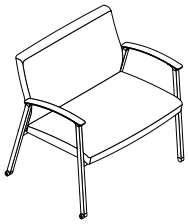
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description + General Information

Bariatric Glide Linking Chair with Narrow Arm - Left End

- links on right as seated



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26 ¾	33	33 ¼	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	20	30 ¼	19	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ½	1	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	55	20	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SBGL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,973	$2,116	$1,995	$2,039	$2,116	$2,214	$2,313	$2,466	$2,631	$2,806	$3,081	$3,410	$2,839	$3,081

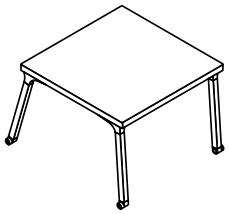
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

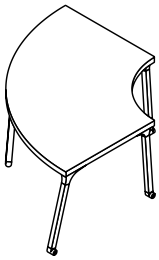
20SBGL1_M														
Base Price: $1,973	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$57	+$9	+ $27	+$57	+$97	+ $136	+ $198	+ $264	+ $334	+ $443	+ $575	+$347	+ $443
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $296	+ $395	+ $500	+ $665	+ $862	+ $520	+ $665

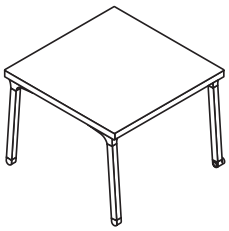
Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $120 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $62 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $352 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	TFL Laminate	HPL Laminate
Inline Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	19	2		**20TIG2222T**	**$713**	
	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	19	2		**20TIG2222H**		**$758**
	11 7/8	21 5/8	16	15	1		**20TIG1222T**	**$698**	
	11 7/8	21 5/8	16	15	1		**20TIG1222H**		**$729**
Corner Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535T**	**$983**	
	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535H**		**$1,075**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030T**	**$946**	
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030H**		**$1,017**
Laminate End Table	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222T**	**$713**	
	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222H**		**$758**
	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222T**	**$713**	
	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222H**		**$758**







right end shown as seated

Model

Top Surface

TFL Laminate
See Satisse TFL Finishes
HPL Laminate
See Satisse HPL Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Metal Frame Finish

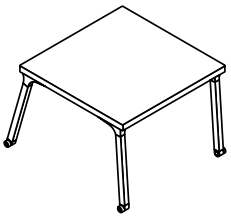
ABZ Aged Bronze
ASL Arctic Silver
GLD Gold
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SBZ Soft Bronze
SNK Soft Nickel

Glide

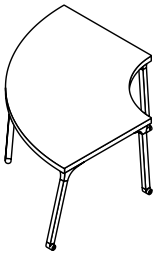
G20 MagLinx™
G25 BoltLinx

Glide Linking

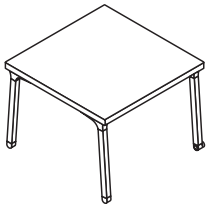
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price
Inline 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	19	2		**20TIG2222D**	**$825**
	11 ⅞	21 ⅝	16	15	1		**20TIG1222D**	**$772**



Corner 3D Laminate Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535D**	**$1,360**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030D**	**$1,137**



End 3D Laminate Table	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222D**	**$825**
	21 ⅝	21 ⅝	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222D**	**$825**

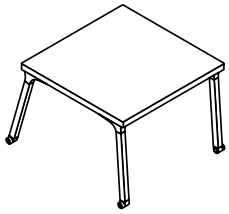


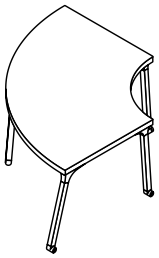
right end shown as seated

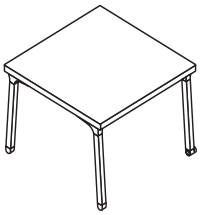
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	D **3D Laminate** See Satisse 3D Laminate Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price
Inline Solid Surface Table Links on Both Sides	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	19	2		**20TIG2222S**	**$1,518**
	11 7/8	21 5/8	16	16	1		**20TIG1222S**	**$1,332**
Corner Solid Surface Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	51	3		**20TCG3535S**	**$2,077**
	30	30	16	29	3		**20TCG3030S**	**$1,733**
End Solid Surface Table	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	22	2	right	**20TEGR2222S**	**$1,518**
	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	22	2	left	**20TEGL2222S**	**$1,518**





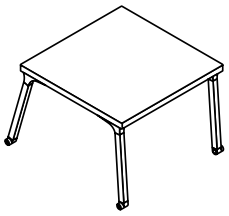


right end shown as seated

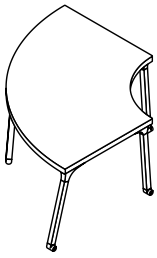
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	S Solid Surface See Satisse Solid Surface Finish	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Glide Linking

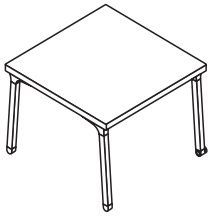
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Inline Veneer Table Links on Both Sides	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	19	2		**20TIG2222V**	**$956**	**$1,052**
	11 7/8	21 5/8	16	15	1		**20TIG1222V**	**$940**	**$1,034**



Corner Veneer Table Links on Both Sides	35	35	16	29	3		**20TCG3535V**	**$1,437**	**$1,581**
	30	30	16	24	3		**20TCG3030V**	**$1,170**	**$1,287**



End Veneer Table	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	right	**20TEGR2222V**	**$956**	**$1,052**
	21 5/8	21 5/8	16	16	2	left	**20TEGL2222V**	**$956**	**$1,052**



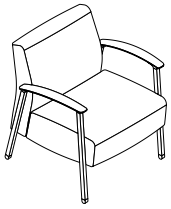
right end shown as seated

Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	V Veneer See Satisse Veneer Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G20** MagLinx™ **G25** BoltLinx

Lounge

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27 ¾	27 ½	31 ¾	Ctn Wt	51
Seat	20 ½	23	18	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	60 ½	33	33

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,941	$2,098	$1,965	$2,014	$2,098	$2,207	$2,315	$2,484	$2,665	$2,858	$3,160	$3,521	$2,894	$3,160

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

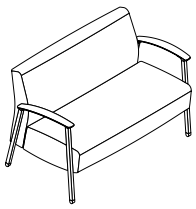
20SL1_M														
Base Price: $1,941	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$86	+$14	+ $40	+$86	+$146	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $862	+$520	+ $665
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$146	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $862	+ $520	+ $665

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier Back **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $278	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $164 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $77 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $432 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Lounge

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	27 ¾	50	31 ¾	Ctn Wt	88
Seat	20 ½	42 ½	18	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¾	1 ½	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	82 ½	33	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,639	$2,853	$2,672	$2,738	$2,853	$3,001	$3,149	$3,380	$3,626	$3,889	$4,301	$4,794	$3,939	$4,301

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Moisture Barrier | Arm Cap | Metal Frame Finish | Glide Option

20SL2_M														
Base Price: $2,639	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+N/A	+$86	+$14	+ $40	+$86	+$145	+ $204	+ $297	+ $395	+ $501	+ $665	+ $862	+$520	+ $665
Back - Zone 2	+N/A	+$143	+ $22	+$66	+$143	+$242	+ $340	+ $494	+ $658	+ $834	+ $1,108	+ $1,437	+ $867	+ $1,108

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Metal Frame Finish	Glide
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NMB** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $166 **MB2** Moisture Barrier Seat & Back - add $344	**PAC** Polyurethane Arm Cap Set **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap Set - add $164 **WAC** Wood Arm Cap Set - add $77 **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap Set - add $432 see arm cap finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G10** Non Adjustable Glide **G15** Leveling Glide - add $10

Replacement Part Matrix for Seats and Backs
Product details are on the following pages:

Model Number	20SRS1	20SRS2	20SRB1	20SRB2	20SRBXA	20SRBP	20SRSB	20SRBB	20SRSL1	20SRBL1	20SRSL2	20SRBL2
20SGXA1	x				x							
20SGXA1_M	x				x							
20SG1	x		x									
20SG1_M	x		x									
20SGWA1	x		x									
20SGWA1_M	x		x									
20SG2		x		x								
20SG2_M		x		x								
20SGWA2		x		x								
20SGWA2_M		x		x								
20SB1							x	x				
20SB1_M							x	x				
20SBWA1							x	x				
20SBWA1_M							x	x				
20SP1	x					x						
20SP1_M	x					x						
20SPWA1	x											
20SPWA1_M	x											
20SE1	x		x									
20SE1_M	x		x									
20SEWA1	x		x									
20SEWA1_M	x		x									
20SGXAG1	x				x							
20SGXAG1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGR1	x				x							
20SGXAGR1_M	x				x							
20SGXAGL1	x				x							
20SGXAGL1_M	x				x							
20SGG1	x		x									
20SGG1_M	x		x									
20SGGR1	x		x									
20SGGR1_M	x		x									
20SGGL1	x		x									
20SGGL1_M	x		x									
20SGG2		x		x								
20SGG2_M		x		x								
20SGGR2		x		x								
20SGGR2_M		x		x								
20SGGL2		x		x								
20SGGL2_M		x		x								
20SBG1							x	x				
20SBG1_M							x	x				
20SBGR1							x	x				
20SBGR1_M							x	x				
20SBGL1							x	x				
20SBGL1_M							x	x				
20SL1									x	x		
20SL1_M									x	x		
20SL2											x	x
20SL2_M											x	x

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - One Seat

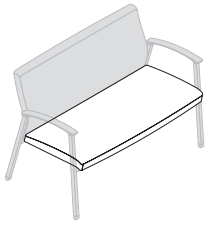


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21 ½	21 ½	4 ½	Ctn Wt	10
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	20				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRS1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$420	$477	$429	$446	$477	$516	$556	$617	$683	$753	$863	$994	$731	$819

Replacement Seat - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21 ½	42 ½	4 ½	Ctn Wt	23
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	2 ¼				
COL Sq Ft	27 ½				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

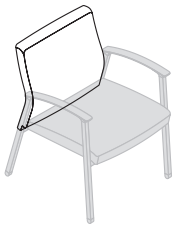
20SRS2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$788	$908	$836	$862	$908	$967	$1,026	$1,119	$1,217	$1,323	$1,487	$1,684	$1,342	$1,487

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB1** Moisture Barrier Seat add $84 one seat add $140 two seat

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - One Seat

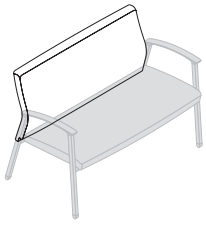


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21 ½	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1 ¼				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRB1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$499	$570	$510	$532	$570	$620	$669	$746	$828	$916	$1,053	$1,217	$888	$998

Replacement Back - Two Seat Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	42 ½	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	24
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1 ½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

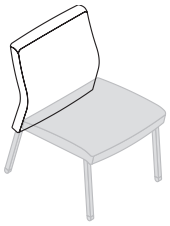
20SRB2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$822	$908	$836	$862	$908	$967	$1,026	$1,119	$1,217	$1,323	$1,487	$1,684	$1,342	$1,487

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB3** Moisture Barrier Back add $90 one back add $160 two back

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Back - Armless Guest



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	21 ½	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	13
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1 ¼				
COL Sq Ft	25				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$499	$570	$510	$532	$570	$620	$669	$746	$828	$916	$1,053	$1,217	$888	$998

Replacement Back - Patient



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6 ¾	21 ½	34	Ctn Wt	19
				Cu Ft	1
COM Ydg	1 ¾				
COL Sq Ft	38 ½				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

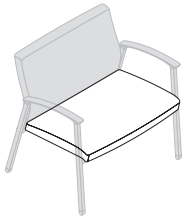
20SRBP														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$793	$893	$809	$839	$893	$962	$1,031	$1,139	$1,254	$1,377	$1,569	$1,799	$1,400	$1,569

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MB3** Moisture Barrier Back add $90 Armless add $174 Patient

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Bariatric

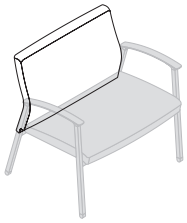


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	21 ½	30	4 ½	Ctn Wt	18
				Cu Ft	2
COM Ydg	1				
COL Sq Ft	22				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$651	$708	$660	$677	$708	$747	$787	$848	$914	$984	$1,094	$1,226	$997	$1,094

Replacement Back - Bariatric



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	6	30	21 ¼	Ctn Wt	16
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1 ½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBB														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$693	$778	$706	$732	$778	$838	$897	$989	$1,088	$1,193	$1,357	$1,555	$1,213	$1,357

Model	Upholstery	Moisture Barrier
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**NM** No Moisture Barrier **MBR3** Moisture Barrier Seat - add $140 **MBR4** Moisture Barrier Back - add $160

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap (for Narrow Arm)	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	4	1	**20SRSPAC - Polyurethane**	**$188**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	3	1	**20SRS3LAC - 3D Laminate**	**$256**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	3	1	**20SRSWAC - Wood**	**$297**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						
	18 ½	1 ¾	1 ½	4	1	**20SRSSAC - Solid Surface**	**$357**
	• non-handed can be specified for right or left application						



Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Wide Arm	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	4	1	right	**20SRWPACR - Polyurethane**	**$188**
	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	4	1	left	**20SRWPACL - Polyurethane**	**$188**
	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	3	1	right	**20SRW3LACR - 3D Laminate**	**$256**
	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	3	1	left	**20SRW3LACL - 3D Laminate**	**$256**
	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	3	1	right	**20SRWWACR - Wood**	**$297**
	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	3	1	left	**20SRWWACL - Wood**	**$297**
	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	4	1	right	**20SRWSACR - Solid Surface**	**$357**
	18 ½	2 ½	1 ½	4	1	left	**20SRWSACL - Solid Surface**	**$357**



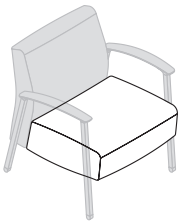
right shown

Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Lounge

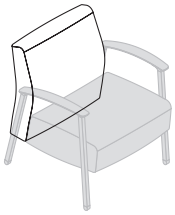


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Seat	22 ¾	23	9 ½	Ctn Wt	22
				Cu Ft	4
COM Ydg	1 ½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$843	$928	$856	$882	$928	$988	$1,047	$1,139	$1,238	$1,343	$1,508	$1,705	$1,363	$1,508

Replacement Back - Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Back	7	23	24	Ctn Wt	20
				Cu Ft	3
COM Ydg	1 ½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

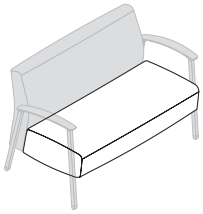
20SRBL1														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$718	$804	$732	$758	$804	$863	$922	$1,015	$1,113	$1,219	$1,383	$1,580	$1,238	$1,383

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description + General Information

Replacement Seat - Two Seat Lounge

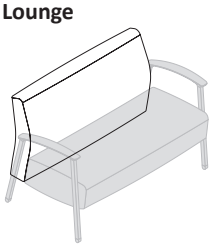


Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	41
Seat	22 ¾	42 ½	9 ½	Cu Ft	6
COM Ydg	1 ½				
COL Sq Ft	33				

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRSL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,205	$1,290	$1,218	$1,244	$1,290	$1,350	$1,409	$1,501	$1,600	$1,705	$1,869	$2,067	$1,725	$1,869

Replacement Back - Two Seat Lounge



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
				Ctn Wt	38
Seat	7	42 ½	24	Cu Ft	5
COM Ydg	2 ½				
COL Sq Ft	55				

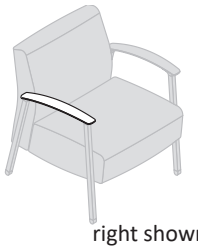
Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

20SRBL2														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,093	$1,236	$1,115	$1,159	$1,236	$1,335	$1,433	$1,587	$1,751	$1,927	$2,201	$2,530	$1,960	$2,201

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT		❶ Model	List Price (per Arm Cap)
Replacement Arm Cap for Lounge Arm	20	2 ½	2	5	1	right	**20SRLPACR - Polyurethane**	**$188**
	20	2 ½	2	5	1	left	**20SRLPACL - Polyurethane**	**$188**
	20	2 ½	2	4	1	right	**20SRL3LACR - 3D Laminate**	**$279**
	20	2 ½	2	4	1	left	**20SRL3LACL - 3D Laminate**	**$279**
	20	2 ½	2	4	1	right	**20SRLWACR - Wood**	**$297**
	20	2 ½	2	4	1	left	**20SRLWACL - Wood**	**$297**
	20	2 ½	2	5	1	right	**20SRLSACR - Solid Surface**	**$432**
	20	2 ½	2	5	1	left	**20SRLSACL - Solid Surface**	**$432**

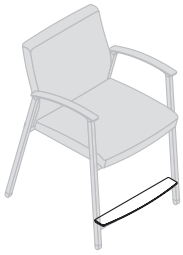


right shown

Model	Arm Cap
	PAC Polyurethane Arm Cap **3LAC** 3D Laminate Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap **SAC** Solid Surface Arm Cap see arm cap finishes

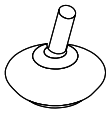
Replacement Parts

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Footrest	3 ½	21 ½	1 ¾	4	1	**20SRFTRPU**	**$207**



• Matte Black

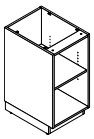
Replacement Leveling G15 Glides	1 ¼	1 ¼	1	1	1	**20SRGLIDES**	**$100**

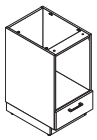


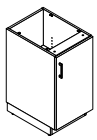
• leveling glides cannot be specified to replace standard G10, MagLinx™ G20 or BoltLink G25
• always Matte Black

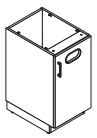
Forge - Overview

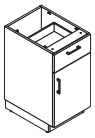
Base Cabinets

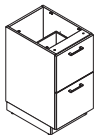

Open
See pg 6

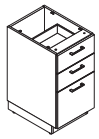

Open w/Drawer
See pg 6

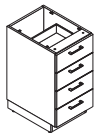

One Door
See pg 7

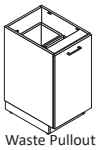

One Door with Waste Grommet
See pg 8

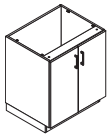

Drawer and Door
See pg 9

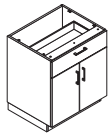

Two Drawer
See pg 10

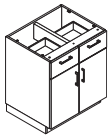

Three Drawer
See pg 10


Four Drawer
See pg 11

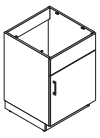

Waste Pullout
See pg 12

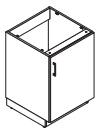

Two Door
See pg 13

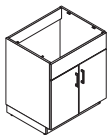

Two Door, One Drawer
See pg 14

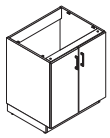

Two Door, Two Drawer
See pg 15

Base Sink Cabinets


Door with False Drawer
See pg 16

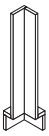

One Door
See pg 16

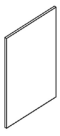

Two Door with False Drawer
See pg 17

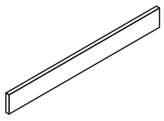

Two Door
See pg 17

Base Filler & End Panels

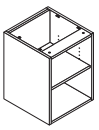

Base Filler Panels
See pg 18

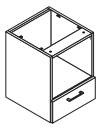

Base Corner Filler
See pg 18

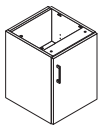

Base End Panel
See pg 18

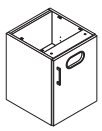

Toe Kick
See pg 10

Wall Hanging Base Cabinets


Open
See pg 19


Open w/Drawer
See pg 19

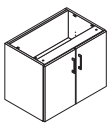

One Door
See pg 20

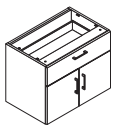

One Door with Waste Grommet
See pg 21

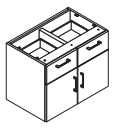

Drawer and Door
See pg 22


Two Drawer
See pg 22


Three Drawer
See pg 23

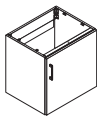

Two Door
See pg 24

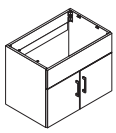

Two Door, One Drawer
See pg 25

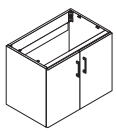

Two Door, Two Drawer
See pg 26

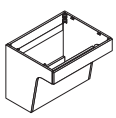
Wall Hanging Sink Cabinets


Door with False Drawer
See pg 27

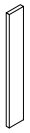

One Door
See pg 27


Two Door with False Drawer
See pg 28


Two Door
See pg 28

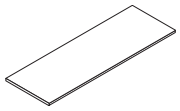

ADA
See pg 29

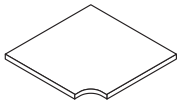
Wall Filler Panels

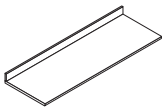

Filler Panels
See pg 30


Corner Filler Panels
See pg 30

HPL Worksurfaces


Rectangular Worksurface
See pg 31


Corner Worksurface
See pg 37

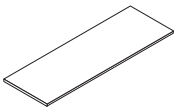

Rectangular Worksurface with Backsplash
See pg 38

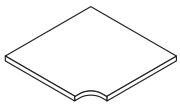
Corner Worksurface with Backsplash
See pg 44

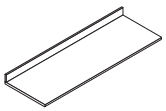
Sidesplash
See pg 44

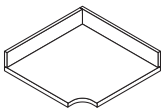
Forge - Overview

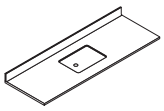
Solid Surface Worksurfaces

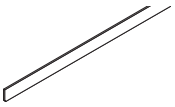

Rectangular Worksurface
See pg 45

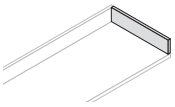

Corner Worksurface
See pg 51


Rectangular Worksurface with Integral Backsplash
See pg 52


Corner Worksurface with Integral Backsplash
See pg 58

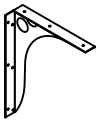

Worksurface with Integral Backsplash & Sink
See pg 59

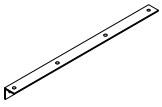

Backsplash
See pg 65


Sidesplash
See pg 68

Accessories


Worsurface Waste Ring
See pg 69

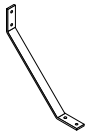

Worsurface Bracket
See pg 69

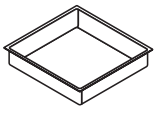

L-Bracket
See pg 69

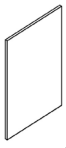

Edge Support
See pg 69


Flat Bracket
See pg 69


Support Rail
See pg 69

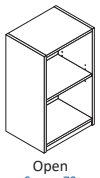

Support Bracket for End Panel
See pg 69

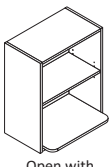

Removable Drawer Liner
See pg 106

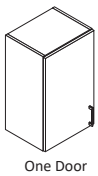

Wall Panel
See pg 104

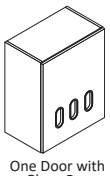
Upper Cabinets

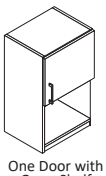
Flat Top

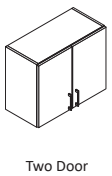

Open
See pg 70

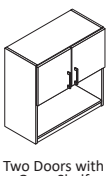

Open with Microwave Shelf
See pg 70

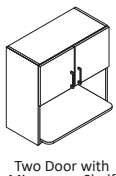

One Door
See pg 71


One Door with Glove Box
See pg 72


One Door with Open Shelf
See pg 73

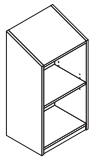

Two Door
See pg 74

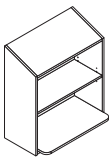

Two Doors with Open Shelf
See pg 74

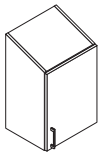

Two Door with Microwave Shelf
See pg 74

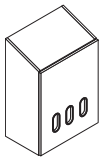

Filler Panel
See pg 75

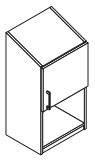
Sloped Top

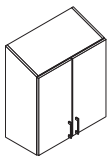

Open
See pg 76

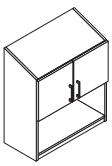

Open with Microwave Shelf
See pg 76

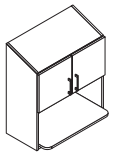

One Door
See pg 77

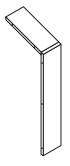

One Door with Glove Box
See pg 78


One Door with Open Shelf
See pg 79


Two Door
See pg 80


Two Doors with Open Shelf
See pg 80

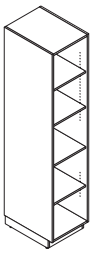

Two Door with Microwave Shelf
See pg 80

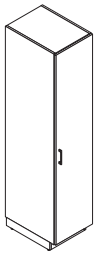

Filler Panel
See pg 81

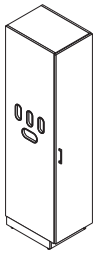
Forge - Overview

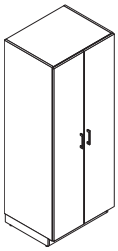
Storage Cabinets

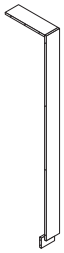
Flat Top


Open
See pg 82

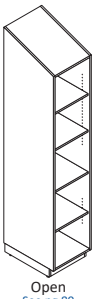

One Door
See pg 83


One Door with Glove Box
See pg 85


Two Door
See pg 87

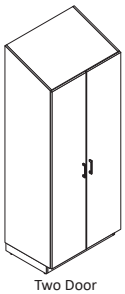

Filler Panels
See pg 88

Sloped Top

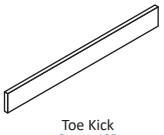

Open
See pg 89


One Door
See pg 90


One Door with Glove Box
See pg 92

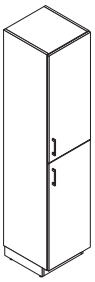

Two Door
See pg 94

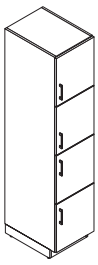

Filler Panels
See pg 95


Toe Kick
See pg 105

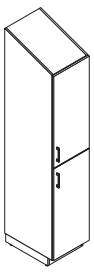
Lockers

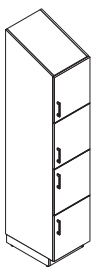
Flat Top

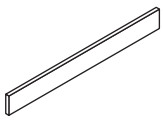

Two Door
See pg 96


Four Door
See pg 98

Sloped Top


Two Door
See pg 100


Four Door
See pg 102


Toe Kick
See pg 105

Forge Product Information

NOTE: Forge storage must be anchored to a wall (hardware not included); not intended for freestanding use. Reference Installation Instructions for more details.

WorkSurfaces
Forge offers worksurfaces in both HPL Laminate and Solid Surfaces. Laminate worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick with coordinating PVC edges. Worksurfaces feature 3mm eased (PVC) edge on the front; sides and back have coordinating 1mm PVC edge band.

Forge worksurfaces are available in all JSI standard HPL's, consisting of 19 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the standard laminates. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Forge product.

TFL - HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL - HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

In addition, an extensive list of HPL laminates from Wilsonart and Formica are available at the Tier 2 price, see pages 107-108. Selecting from the Tier 2 laminates will require a PVC banding to be specified from the standard list.

Solid surface worksurfaces are 1" thick and have a moisture-resistant core. Front edge features a 3mm radius eased edge, sides and back have finished flat edge. Worksurfaces are available in 4 standard JSI colors.

DWH	Designer White	ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
HST	Hot Stone	SOG	Soothing Grey

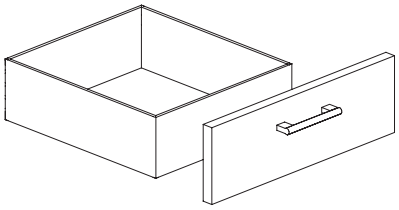
Additional Wilsonart and Corian finishes are available in 4 pricing tiers, see pages 109-110.

Cabinet Construction
Forge Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis with standard banding. Worksurfaces are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) with standard banding.

Thermally fused laminate (TFL) with all edges fully banded. Interior material matches exterior. ¾" thick side panels. Adjustable glides on base cabinets, storage cabinets and lockers; they provide 1" adjustment. Must use toe kick or cove molding to finish off base cabinets.

Grain direction runs vertically on all door/drawer fronts. Door and drawer fronts are banded with a 2mm banding.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade white vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Drawer Suspension
High quality soft close, silver drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. Drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Drawer Liner
Seamless, one-piece, white drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide drawers.

Hinges
Concealed Euro soft close hinges with 110° opening and four adjustment points.

Locking
Cabinets offer locking to provide maximum security and flexibility in configuration. Up-charge applies. Locks are available as a standard keyed lock or a digital keyless lock.

When standard locks are ordered, units are shipped randomly keyed. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard. Lock face color is available in Arctic Silver or Matte Black.

Digital Keyless Locks come pre-programmed for shared use, but can be field programmed for dedicated use. Keyless lock will be oriented vertically on drawer units and horizontally on doors. Lock fack is available in a black finish.


Standard Lock

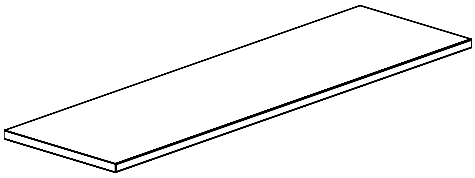

Keyless Lock (drawer)


Keyless Lock (door)

Wall Panels
¾" thick with standard TFL ½" banding.

Forge Product Information

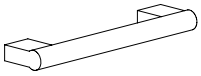
Top Edge Profile



Tops feature a 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

---

Pull and Color Options



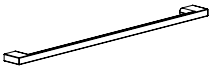
Bar

Matte Black	MBK
Polished Nickel	PNK



Sweep

Matte Black	MBK
Matte Nickel	MNK



Delve

Aged Bronze	ABZ
Arctic Silver	ASL
Chrome	CHR
Gold	GLD
Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Bronze	SBZ
Soft Nickel	SNK



Prospect

Aged Bronze	ABZ
Arctic Silver	ASL
Gold	GLD
Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Bronze	SBZ
Soft Nickel	SNK

Bar, Sweep and Delve are ADA compliant.

Pull Alignment

Bar, Sweep and Delve pulls are mounted on the front of drawer/door. Prospect pull overlays the top of the drawer and door front. Bar and Sweep pulls are standard in one length for every application. Delve and Prospect pulls offer an enhanced aesthetic on 30" - 36" wide drawer cabinets with an elongated version. In these cases, the longer pull is used in appropriate applications - user need not specify.

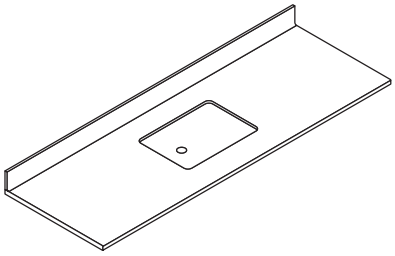
Boring Dimensions

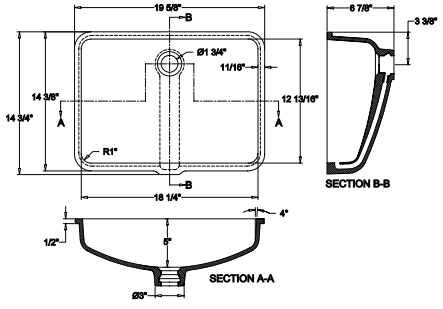
24" wide or smaller
- Sweep, Delve and Bar - 128mm
- Prospect - 216mm

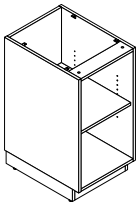
30" & 36" wide
- Delve - 320mm
- Prospect - 419mm

Integral Sink

Sink is always Designer White independent of selection of worksurface. Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet. Drain hole is nominally 1 ¾" diameter and accepts standard drain hardware (not included).

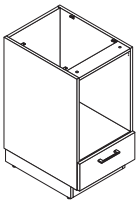




Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Base Cabinet	23 ½	36	35	97	21	**40C243635BCT**	$1,105
	23 ½	30	35	87	18	**40C243035BCT**	$1,065
	23 ½	24	35	76	15	**40C242435BCT**	$1,020
	23 ½	21	35	70	13	**40C242135BCT**	$980
	23 ½	18	35	65	11	**40C241835BCT**	$940
	23 ½	15	35	59	10	**40C241535BCT**	$900
	23 ½	12	35	54	8	**40C241235BCT**	$855
	23 ½	36	32 ½	93	20	**40C243633BCT**	$980
	23 ½	30	32 ½	82	17	**40C243033BCT**	$960
	23 ½	24	32 ½	72	14	**40C242433BCT**	$940
	23 ½	21	32 ½	66	12	**40C242133BCT**	$915
	23 ½	18	32 ½	61	11	**40C241833BCT**	$890
	23 ½	15	32 ½	56	9	**40C241533BCT**	$865
	23 ½	12	32 ½	51	8	**40C241233BCT**	$840

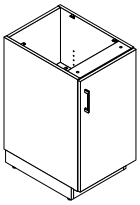
• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Open Base Cabinet with Drawer	24 ¼	36	35	90	22	**40C243635BC1T**	$1,875
	24 ¼	30	35	81	18	**40C243035BC1T**	$1,810
	24 ¼	24	35	71	15	**40C242435BC1T**	$1,750
	24 ¼	21	35	66	13	**40C242135BC1T**	$1,690
	24 ¼	18	35	62	12	**40C241835BC1T**	$1,630
	24 ¼	15	35	57	10	**40C241535BC1T**	$1,570
	24 ¼	12	35	52	8	**40C241235BC1T**	$1,510
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	89	20	**40C243633BC1T**	$1,770
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	80	17	**40C243033BC1T**	$1,705
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	71	14	**40C242433BC1T**	$1,642
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	66	13	**40C242133BC1T**	$1,579
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	61	11	**40C241833BC1T**	$1,516
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	57	9	**40C241533BC1T**	$1,453
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	52	8	**40C241233BC1T**	$1,390

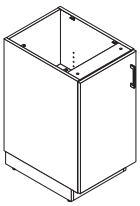
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet 	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDRT**	$1,146
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDRT**	$1,133
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDRT**	$1,120
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDRT**	$1,082
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDRT**	$1,061
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	**40C242433BCDRT**	$1,053
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	**40C242133BCDRT**	$1,045
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	**40C241833BCDRT**	$1,037
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	**40C241533BCDRT**	$1,029
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	**40C241233BCDRT**	$1,021

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

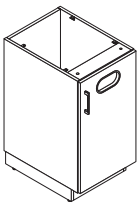
One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet 	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDLT**	$1,146
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDLT**	$1,133
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDLT**	$1,120
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDLT**	$1,082
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDLT**	$1,061
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	**40C242433BCDLT**	$1,053
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	**40C242133BCDLT**	$1,045
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	**40C241833BCDLT**	$1,037
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	**40C241533BCDLT**	$1,029
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	**40C241233BCDLT**	$1,021

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

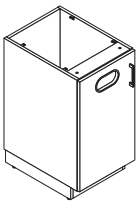
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Right Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDRTGT**	$1,171
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDRTGT**	$1,158
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDRTGT**	$1,145
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDRTGT**	$1,135
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDRTGT**	$1,112
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	**40C242433BCDRTGT**	$1,098
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	**40C242133BCDRTGT**	$1,084
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	**40C241833BCDRTGT**	$1,070
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	**40C241533BCDRTGT**	$1,056
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	**40C241233BCDRTGT**	$1,042



• waste grommet size 7 ½" x 4" x ¹³⁄₁₆" - zinc oval grommet

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

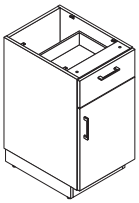
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Base - Left Hinged Cabinet, Waste Grommet	24 ¼	24	35	91	15	**40C242435BCDLTGT**	$1,171
	24 ¼	21	35	84	13	**40C242135BCDLTGT**	$1,158
	24 ¼	18	35	76	12	**40C241835BCDLTGT**	$1,145
	24 ¼	15	35	69	10	**40C241535BCDLTGT**	$1,135
	24 ¼	12	35	62	8	**40C241235BCDLTGT**	$1,112
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	86	14	**40C242433BCDLTGT**	$1,098
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	79	13	**40C242133BCDLTGT**	$1,084
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	72	11	**40C241833BCDLTGT**	$1,070
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	65	9	**40C241533BCDLTGT**	$1,056
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	58	8	**40C241233BCDLTGT**	$1,042



• waste grommet size 7 ½" x 4" x ¹³⁄₁₆" - zinc oval grommet

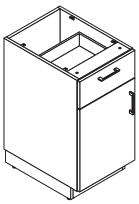
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door - Right Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet 	24 ¼	24	35	97	15	**40C242435BCDDRT**	$1,615
	24 ¼	21	35	90	13	**40C242135BCDDRT**	$1,591
	24 ¼	18	35	82	12	**40C241835BCDDRT**	$1,486
	24 ¼	15	35	74	10	**40C241535BCDDRT**	$1,471
	24 ¼	12	35	67	8	**40C241235BCDDRT**	$1,455
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	92	14	**40C242433BCDDRT**	$1,439
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	85	13	**40C242133BCDDRT**	$1,423
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	77	11	**40C241833BCDDRT**	$1,407
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	70	9	**40C241533BCDDRT**	$1,391
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	63	8	**40C241233BCDDRT**	$1,375

- plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18" 40CDBL184
  - 24" 40CDBL244
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

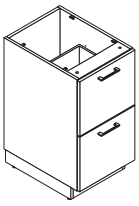
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

One Door - Left Hinged, One Drawer Base Cabinet 	24 ¼	24	35	97	15	**40C242435BCDDLT**	$1,615
	24 ¼	21	35	90	13	**40C242135BCDDLT**	$1,591
	24 ¼	18	35	82	12	**40C241835BCDDLT**	$1,486
	24 ¼	15	35	74	10	**40C241535BCDDLT**	$1,471
	24 ¼	12	35	67	8	**40C241235BCDDLT**	$1,455
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	92	14	**40C242433BCDDLT**	$1,439
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	85	13	**40C242133BCDDLT**	$1,423
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	77	11	**40C241833BCDDLT**	$1,407
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	70	9	**40C241533BCDDLT**	$1,391
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	63	8	**40C241233BCDDLT**	$1,375

- plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18" 40CDBL184
  - 24" 40CDBL244
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Drawer Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	129	22	**40C243635BC2T**	$1,775
	24 ¼	30	35	114	18	**40C243035BC2T**	$1,760
	24 ¼	24	35	99	15	**40C242435BC2T**	$1,745
	24 ¼	21	35	92	13	**40C242135BC2T**	$1,730
	24 ¼	18	35	84	12	**40C241835BC2T**	$1,715
	24 ¼	15	35	77	10	**40C241535BC2T**	$1,700
	24 ¼	12	35	70	8	**40C241235BC2T**	$1,685
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	122	20	**40C243633BC2T**	$1,670
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	108	17	**40C243033BC2T**	$1,655
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	94	14	**40C242433BC2T**	$1,640
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	87	13	**40C242133BC2T**	$1,592
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	80	11	**40C241833BC2T**	$1,545
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	73	9	**40C241533BC2T**	$1,497
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	66	8	**40C241233BC2T**	$1,450

- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Three Drawer Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	127	22	**40C243635BC3T**	$1,870
	24 ¼	30	35	113	18	**40C243035BC3T**	$1,855
	24 ¼	24	35	99	15	**40C242435BC3T**	$1,840
	24 ¼	21	35	92	13	**40C242135BC3T**	$1,825
	24 ¼	18	35	85	12	**40C241835BC3T**	$1,810
	24 ¼	15	35	78	10	**40C241535BC3T**	$1,795
	24 ¼	12	35	71	8	**40C241235BC3T**	$1,780
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	121	20	**40C243633BC3T**	$1,765
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	108	17	**40C243033BC3T**	$1,750
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	94	14	**40C242433BC3T**	$1,735
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	87	13	**40C242133BC3T**	$1,720
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	80	11	**40C241833BC3T**	$1,705
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	73	9	**40C241533BC3T**	$1,690
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	67	8	**40C241233BC3T**	$1,675

- plastic drawer liner available on top two drawers for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18" 40CDBL184
  - 24" 40CDBL244
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

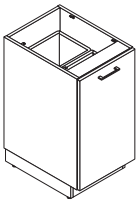
Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Four Drawer Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	134	22	**40C243635BC4T**	$2,380
	24 ¼	30	35	120	18	**40C243035BC4T**	$2,288
	24 ¼	24	35	105	15	**40C242435BC4T**	$2,196
	24 ¼	21	35	98	13	**40C242135BC4T**	$2,104
	24 ¼	18	35	90	12	**40C241835BC4T**	$2,012
	24 ¼	15	35	83	10	**40C241535BC4T**	$1,920
	24 ¼	12	35	76	8	**40C241235BC4T**	$1,828
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	128	20	**40C243633BC4T**	$2,208
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	114	17	**40C243033BC4T**	$2,124
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	100	14	**40C242433BC4T**	$2,040
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	93	13	**40C242133BC4T**	$1,958
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	86	11	**40C241833BC4T**	$1,874
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	78	9	**40C241533BC4T**	$1,790
	24 ¼	12	32 ½	72	8	**40C241233BC4T**	$1,706

- plastic drawer liner available on 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  - 18" 40CDBL184
  - 24" 40CDBL244
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

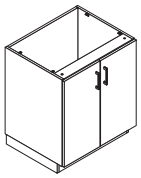
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Waste Pullout Drawer Base Cabinet 	24 ¼	24	35	93	15	**40C242435BCWPT**	$1,790
	24 ¼	21	35	85	13	**40C242135BCWPT**	$1,743
	24 ¼	18	35	77	12	**40C241835BCWPT**	$1,695
	24 ¼	15	35	72	10	**40C241535BCWPT**	$1,676
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	88	14	**40C242433BCWPT**	$1,657
	24 ¼	21	32 ½	81	13	**40C242133BCWPT**	$1,625
	24 ¼	18	32 ½	73	11	**40C241833BCWPT**	$1,594
	24 ¼	15	32 ½	68	9	**40C241533BCWPT**	$1,563

- one trash can included in 15"d models
- two trash cans included in 18"-24"d models

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	121	22	**40C243635BCDT**	$1,505
	24 ¼	30	35	106	18	**40C243035BCDT**	$1,450
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	115	20	**40C243633BCDT**	$1,425
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	100	17	**40C243033BCDT**	$1,370

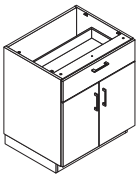


- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	129	22	**40C243635BCDD1T**	$1,845
	24 ¼	30	35	113	18	**40C243035BCDD1T**	$1,790
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	122	20	**40C243633BCDD1T**	$1,765
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	107	17	**40C243033BCDD1T**	$1,710

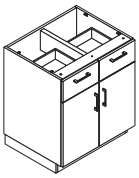


- one adjustable shelf
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer/Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

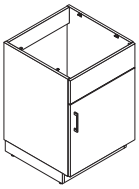
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	132	22	**40C243635BCDD2T**	$2,065
	24 ¼	30	35	116	18	**40C243035BCDD2T**	$2,010
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	125	20	**40C243633BCDD2T**	$1,985
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	110	17	**40C243033BCDD2T**	$1,930



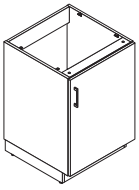
- one adjustable shelf
- 24" plastic drawer liner available for model 40C243635BCDD2T and 40C243633BCDD2T, see page 106
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $156 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $464

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet							
	Hinged Right						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDRFT**	$1,335
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDRFT**	$1,265
	Hinged Left						
	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDLFT**	$1,335
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDLFT**	$1,265

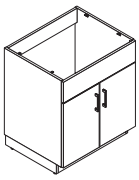
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

One Door Sink Base Cabinet							
	Hinged Right						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDRT**	$1,320
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDRT**	$1,250
	Hinged Left						
	24 ¼	24	35	79	15	**40C242435BSCDLT**	$1,320
	24 ¼	24	32 ½	75	14	**40C242433BSCDLT**	$1,250

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

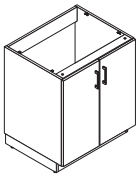
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, False Front Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	**40C243635BSCDFT**	$1,480
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	**40C243035BSCDFT**	$1,425
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	**40C243633BSCDFT**	$1,400
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	**40C243033BSCDFT**	$1,345



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Two Door Sink Base Cabinet	24 ¼	36	35	105	22	**40C243635BSCDT**	$1,470
	24 ¼	30	35	93	18	**40C243035BSCDT**	$1,415
	24 ¼	36	32 ½	98	20	**40C243633BSCDT**	$1,390
	24 ¼	30	32 ½	87	17	**40C243033BSCDT**	$1,335



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

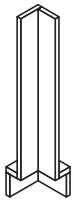
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Base Fillers	6	2	35	4	1	**40C6235BFT**	$150
	6	2	32 ½	3	1	**40C6233BFT**	$145



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

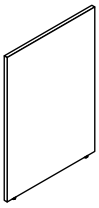
Base Corner Fillers	7	7	35	7	2	**40C7735BFT**	$300
	7	7	33	6	2	**40C7733BFT**	$290



- use with corner surfaces

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Base End Panel	23 ½	¾	35	17	2	**40C24135BET**	$225
	23 ½	¾	32 ½	16	2	**40C24133BET**	$205

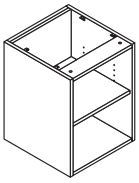


- can be used for support in place of a base cabinet
- brackets must be specified separately, see page 69

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

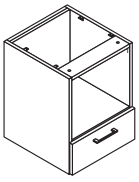
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	18 ½	36	23 ½	65	12	**40C193624WHBCT**	$985
	18 ½	30	23 ½	57	10	**40C193024WHBCT**	$925
	18 ½	24	23 ½	49	8	**40C192424WHBCT**	$870
	18 ½	21	23 ½	45	7	**40C192124WHBCT**	$810
	18 ½	18	23 ½	41	7	**40C191824WHBCT**	$750
	18 ½	15	23 ½	37	6	**40C191524WHBCT**	$690
	18 ½	12	23 ½	33	5	**40C191224WHBCT**	$630



- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

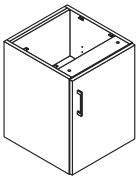
Open Wall Hanging Base Cabinet with One Drawer	19 ¼	36	23 ½	74	12	**40C193624WHBC1T**	$1,350
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	65	10	**40C193024WHBC1T**	$1,275
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	51	9	**40C192424WHBC1T**	$1,200
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	47	8	**40C192124WHBC1T**	$1,125
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	43	7	**40C191824WHBC1T**	$1,050
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	40	6	**40C191524WHBC1T**	$975
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	36	5	**40C191224WHBC1T**	$900



- one adjustable shelf
- plastic drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  18" 40CDBL184
  24" 40CDBL244

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

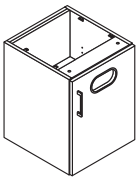
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
 right shown	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDRT**	$915
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDRT**	$890
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDRT**	$845
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDRT**	$831
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDRT**	$818
	Hinged Left						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDLT**	$915
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDLT**	$890
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDLT**	$845
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDLT**	$831
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDLT**	$818

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet with Waste Grommet	**Hinged Right**						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDRTGT**	$955
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDRTGT**	$930
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDRTGT**	$887
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDRTGT**	$862
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDRTGT**	$855
	Hinged Left						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	61	9	**40C192424WHBCDLTGT**	$955
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	55	8	**40C192124WHBCDLTGT**	$930
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	50	7	**40C191824WHBCDLTGT**	$887
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	44	6	**40C191524WHBCDLTGT**	$862
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	39	5	**40C191224WHBCDLTGT**	$855

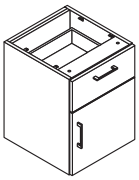


right shown

• waste grommet size 7 ½" x 4" x ¹³⁄₁₆" - zinc oval grommet

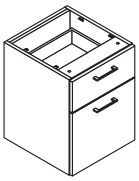
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
 right shown	19 ¼	24	23 ½	67	9	**40C192424WHBCDDRT**	$1,182
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	61	8	**40C192124WHBCDDRT**	$1,149
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	55	7	**40C191824WHBCDDRT**	$1,115
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	49	6	**40C191524WHBCDDRT**	$1,081
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	44	5	**40C191224WHBCDDRT**	$1,047
	Hinged Left						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	67	9	**40C192424WHBCDDLT**	$1,182
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	61	8	**40C192124WHBCDDLT**	$1,149
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	55	7	**40C191824WHBCDDLT**	$1,115
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	49	6	**40C191524WHBCDDRT**	$1,081
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	44	5	**40C191224WHBCDDLT**	$1,047

- plastic drawer liner available on drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  18" 40CDBL184
  24" 40CDBL244
- Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	98	12	**40C193624WHBC2T**	$1,362
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	86	10	**40C193024WHBC2T**	$1,332
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	68	9	**40C192424WHBC2T**	$1,302
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	63	8	**40C192124WHBC2T**	$1,272
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	57	7	**40C191824WHBC2T**	$1,242
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	52	6	**40C191524WHBC2T**	$1,212
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	46	5	**40C191224WHBC2T**	$1,182

- plastic drawer liner available on top drawer for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  18" 40CDBL184
  24" 40CDBL244
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

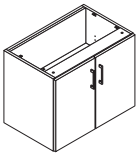
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Three Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet 	19 ¼	36	23 ½	101	12	**40C193624WHBC3T**	$1,500
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	89	10	**40C193024WHBC3T**	$1,440
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	71	9	**40C192424WHBC3T**	$1,380
	19 ¼	21	23 ½	66	8	**40C192124WHBC3T**	$1,320
	19 ¼	18	23 ½	60	7	**40C191824WHBC3T**	$1,260
	19 ¼	15	23 ½	54	6	**40C191524WHBC3T**	$1,200
	19 ¼	12	23 ½	49	5	**40C191224WHBC3T**	$1,140

- plastic drawer liner available for 18" and 24" wide cabinets, see page 106 for pricing
  18" 40CDBL184
  24" 40CDBL244
- Note: when locking is specified, only top drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	93	12	**40C193624WHBCDT**	$1,155
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	82	10	**40C193024WHBCDT**	$1,100

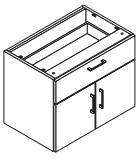


- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, One Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	100	12	**40C193624WHBCDDT**	$1,375
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	89	10	**40C193024WHBCDDT**	$1,260

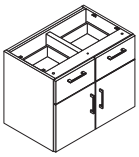


- one adjustable shelf
- Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door, Two Drawer Wall Hanging Base Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	104	12	**40C193624WHBCDD2T**	$1,450
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	92	10	**40C193024WHBCDD2T**	$1,335

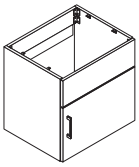


- one adjustable shelf
- 18" plastic drawer liner available for model 40C193624WHBCDD2T, see page 106 for pricing - 18" 40CDBL184
- Note: when locking is specified, only drawer locks

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door/Drawer Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door/Drawer Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $156 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $464

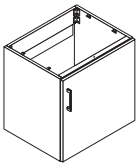
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door, False Drawer Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDRFT**	$895
	Hinged Left						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDLFT**	$895



right shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
One Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	**Hinged Right**						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDRT**	$890
	Hinged Left						
	19 ¼	24	23 ½	53	9	**40C192424WHSCDLT**	$890

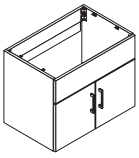


right shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

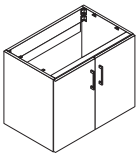
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door False Front Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	70	12	**40C193624WHSCDFT**	$1,045
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	62	10	**40C193024WHSCDFT**	$990



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

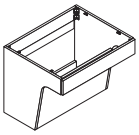
Two Door Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	19 ¼	36	23 ½	70	12	**40C193624WHSCDT**	$1,045
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	62	10	**40C193024WHSCDT**	$990



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
ADA Wall Hanging Sink Cabinet	24 ¼	36	23 ½	47	15	**40C243624ADAT**	$1,250
	24 ¼	30	23 ½	47	15	**40C243024ADAT**	$1,195
	19 ¼	36	23 ½	39	12	**40C193624ADAT**	$1,135
	19 ¼	30	23 ½	34	10	**40C193024ADAT**	$1,080



- removable front panel

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | False Front Laminate

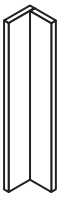
Model	Chassis Laminate	False Front Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Wall Hanging Filler	6	¾	23 ½	3	1	**40C6124WHFT**	$136



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

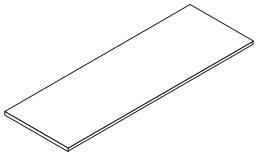
Wall Hanging Corner Filler	4 ¼	4 ¼	23 ½	5	1	**40C4424WHFT**	$272



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces



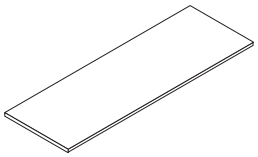
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24 ½	120	1 3⁄16	104	7	**40C25120TH**	$984	$1,034
	24 ½	119	1 3⁄16	103	7	**40C25119TH**	$979	$1,028
	24 ½	118	1 3⁄16	102	7	**40C25118TH**	$974	$1,023
	24 ½	117	1 3⁄16	101	7	**40C25117TH**	$968	$1,017
	24 ½	116	1 3⁄16	101	6	**40C25116TH**	$962	$1,011
	24 ½	115	1 3⁄16	100	6	**40C25115TH**	$956	$1,004
	24 ½	114	1 3⁄16	99	6	**40C25114TH**	$950	$998
	24 ½	113	1 3⁄16	98	6	**40C25113TH**	$944	$992
	24 ½	112	1 3⁄16	97	6	**40C25112TH**	$938	$985
	24 ½	111	1 3⁄16	96	6	**40C25111TH**	$932	$979
	24 ½	110	1 3⁄16	95	6	**40C25110TH**	$926	$973
	24 ½	109	1 3⁄16	95	6	**40C25109TH**	$920	$966
	24 ½	108	1 3⁄16	94	6	**40C25108TH**	$914	$960
	24 ½	107	1 3⁄16	93	6	**40C25107TH**	$906	$952
	24 ½	106	1 3⁄16	92	6	**40C25106TH**	$898	$943
	24 ½	105	1 3⁄16	91	6	**40C25105TH**	$890	$935
	24 ½	104	1 3⁄16	90	6	**40C25104TH**	$882	$927
	24 ½	103	1 3⁄16	89	6	**40C25103TH**	$875	$919
	24 ½	102	1 3⁄16	88	6	**40C25102TH**	$866	$910
	24 ½	101	1 3⁄16	88	6	**40C25101TH**	$857	$900
	24 ½	100	1 3⁄16	87	6	**40C25100TH**	$848	$891
	24 ½	99	1 3⁄16	86	6	**40C2599TH**	$839	$881
	24 ½	98	1 3⁄16	85	6	**40C2598TH**	$830	$872
	24 ½	97	1 3⁄16	84	6	**40C2597TH**	$821	$863
	24 ½	96	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C2596TH**	$812	$853
	24 ½	95	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C2595TH**	$801	$842
	24 ½	94	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C2594TH**	$790	$830
	24 ½	93	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C2593TH**	$779	$818
	24 ½	92	1 3⁄16	80	5	**40C2592TH**	$768	$807
	24 ½	91	1 3⁄16	79	5	**40C2591TH**	$757	$795
	24 ½	90	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C2590TH**	$746	$784
	24 ½	89	1 3⁄16	77	5	**40C2589TH**	$735	$772
	24 ½	88	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C2588TH**	$724	$761
	24 ½	87	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C2587TH**	$713	$749
	24 ½	86	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C2586TH**	$702	$738
	24 ½	85	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C2585TH**	$691	$726

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



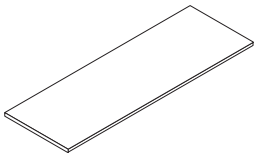
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24 ½	84	1 3⁄16	73	5	**40C2584TH**	$680	$714
	24 ½	83	1 3⁄16	72	5	**40C2583TH**	$672	$706
	24 ½	82	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C2582TH**	$664	$698
	24 ½	81	1 3⁄16	70	5	**40C2581TH**	$656	$689
	24 ½	80	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2580TH**	$648	$681
	24 ½	79	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2579TH**	$640	$672
	24 ½	78	1 3⁄16	68	5	**40C2578TH**	$632	$664
	24 ½	77	1 3⁄16	67	5	**40C2577TH**	$624	$656
	24 ½	76	1 3⁄16	66	4	**40C2576TH**	$616	$647
	24 ½	75	1 3⁄16	65	4	**40C2575TH**	$608	$639
	24 ½	74	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2574TH**	$600	$630
	24 ½	73	1 3⁄16	63	4	**40C2573TH**	$592	$622
	24 ½	72	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2572TH**	$584	$614
	24 ½	71	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2571TH**	$575	$604
	24 ½	70	1 3⁄16	61	4	**40C2570TH**	$567	$596
	24 ½	69	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2569TH**	$559	$587
	24 ½	68	1 3⁄16	59	4	**40C2568TH**	$551	$579
	24 ½	67	1 3⁄16	58	4	**40C2567TH**	$543	$571
	24 ½	66	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2566TH**	$535	$562
	24 ½	65	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2565TH**	$527	$554
	24 ½	64	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2564TH**	$519	$545
	24 ½	63	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2563TH**	$511	$537
	24 ½	62	1 3⁄16	54	4	**40C2562TH**	$503	$529
	24 ½	61	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2561TH**	$495	$520
	24 ½	60	1 3⁄16	52	4	**40C2560TH**	$487	$512
	24 ½	59	1 3⁄16	51	4	**40C2559TH**	$480	$504
	24 ½	58	1 3⁄16	50	4	**40C2558TH**	$473	$497
	24 ½	57	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2557TH**	$465	$489
	24 ½	56	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2556TH**	$457	$480
	24 ½	55	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2555TH**	$449	$472
	24 ½	54	1 3⁄16	47	3	**40C2554TH**	$440	$462
	24 ½	53	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2553TH**	$433	$455
	24 ½	52	1 3⁄16	45	3	**40C2552TH**	$427	$449
	24 ½	51	1 3⁄16	44	3	**40C2551TH**	$421	$443
	24 ½	50	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2550TH**	$415	$436
	24 ½	49	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2549TH**	$409	$430

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)

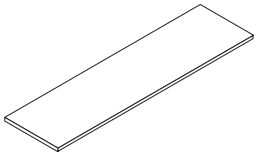


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24 ½	48	1 3⁄16	42	3	**40C2548TH**	$403	$424
	24 ½	47	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2547TH**	$401	$422
	24 ½	46	1 3⁄16	40	3	**40C2546TH**	$400	$420
	24 ½	45	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2545TH**	$398	$418
	24 ½	44	1 3⁄16	38	3	**40C2544TH**	$396	$416
	24 ½	43	1 3⁄16	37	3	**40C2543TH**	$394	$414
	24 ½	42	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2542TH**	$393	$413
	24 ½	41	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2541TH**	$391	$411
	24 ½	40	1 3⁄16	35	3	**40C2540TH**	$390	$410
	24 ½	39	1 3⁄16	34	3	**40C2539TH**	$388	$408
	24 ½	38	1 3⁄16	33	3	**40C2538TH**	$386	$406
	24 ½	37	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2537TH**	$385	$405
	24 ½	36	1 3⁄16	31	2	**40C2536TH**	$383	$403
	24 ½	35	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2535TH**	$379	$398
	24 ½	34	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2534TH**	$376	$395
	24 ½	33	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2533TH**	$373	$392
	24 ½	32	1 3⁄16	28	2	**40C2532TH**	$370	$389
	24 ½	31	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2531TH**	$367	$386
	24 ½	30	1 3⁄16	26	2	**40C2530TH**	$364	$383
	24 ½	29	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2529TH**	$361	$380
	24 ½	28	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2528TH**	$358	$376
	24 ½	27	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2527TH**	$356	$374
	24 ½	26	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2526TH**	$353	$371
	24 ½	25	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2525TH**	$351	$369
	24 ½	24	1 3⁄16	21	2	**40C2524TH**	$349	$367
	24 ½	23	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2523TH**	$346	$364
	24 ½	22	1 3⁄16	19	2	**40C2522TH**	$343	$361
	24 ½	21	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2521TH**	$340	$357
	24 ½	20	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2520TH**	$337	$354
	24 ½	19	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2519TH**	$335	$352
	24 ½	18	1 3⁄16	16	2	**40C2518TH**	$333	$350
	24 ½	17	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2517TH**	$330	$347
	24 ½	16	1 3⁄16	14	1	**40C2516TH**	$328	$345
	24 ½	15	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2515TH**	$325	$342
	24 ½	14	1 3⁄16	12	1	**40C2514TH**	$323	$340
	24 ½	13	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2513TH**	$320	$336
	24 ½	12	1 3⁄16	10	1	**40C2512TH**	$318	$334

• 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

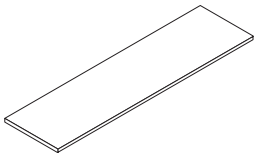
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
19½"d HPL Worksurfaces	19 ½	120	1 3⁄16	84	5	**40C20120TH**	$820	$861
	19 ½	119	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C20119TH**	$815	$856
	19 ½	118	1 3⁄16	83	5	**40C20118TH**	$810	$851
	19 ½	117	1 3⁄16	82	5	**40C20117TH**	$805	$846
	19 ½	116	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C20116TH**	$800	$840
	19 ½	115	1 3⁄16	81	5	**40C20115TH**	$796	$836
	19 ½	114	1 3⁄16	80	5	**40C20114TH**	$792	$832
	19 ½	113	1 3⁄16	79	5	**40C20113TH**	$788	$828
	19 ½	112	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C20112TH**	$784	$824
	19 ½	111	1 3⁄16	78	5	**40C20111TH**	$780	$819
	19 ½	110	1 3⁄16	77	5	**40C20110TH**	$776	$815
	19 ½	109	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C20109TH**	$772	$811
	19 ½	108	1 3⁄16	76	5	**40C20108TH**	$768	$807
	19 ½	107	1 3⁄16	75	5	**40C20107TH**	$763	$802
	19 ½	106	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C20106TH**	$758	$796
	19 ½	105	1 3⁄16	74	5	**40C20105TH**	$753	$791
	19 ½	104	1 3⁄16	73	5	**40C20104TH**	$747	$785
	19 ½	103	1 3⁄16	72	5	**40C20103TH**	$741	$779
	19 ½	102	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C20102TH**	$735	$772
	19 ½	101	1 3⁄16	71	5	**40C20101TH**	$727	$764
	19 ½	100	1 3⁄16	70	5	**40C20100TH**	$721	$758
	19 ½	99	1 3⁄16	69	5	**40C2099TH**	$715	$751
	19 ½	98	1 3⁄16	69	4	**40C2098TH**	$709	$745
	19 ½	97	1 3⁄16	68	4	**40C2097TH**	$703	$739
	19 ½	96	1 3⁄16	67	4	**40C2096TH**	$697	$732
	19 ½	95	1 3⁄16	67	4	**40C2095TH**	$687	$722
	19 ½	94	1 3⁄16	66	4	**40C2094TH**	$677	$711
	19 ½	93	1 3⁄16	65	4	**40C2093TH**	$667	$701
	19 ½	92	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2092TH**	$658	$691
	19 ½	91	1 3⁄16	64	4	**40C2091TH**	$649	$682
	19 ½	90	1 3⁄16	63	4	**40C2090TH**	$642	$675
	19 ½	89	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2089TH**	$633	$665
	19 ½	88	1 3⁄16	62	4	**40C2088TH**	$624	$656
	19 ½	87	1 3⁄16	61	4	**40C2087TH**	$615	$646
	19 ½	86	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2086TH**	$606	$637
	19 ½	85	1 3⁄16	60	4	**40C2085TH**	$597	$627

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



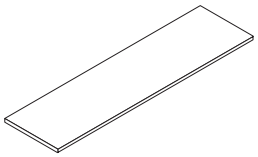
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19 ½	84	1 3⁄16	59	4	**40C2084TH**	$588	$618
	19 ½	83	1 3⁄16	58	4	**40C2083TH**	$582	$612
	19 ½	82	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2082TH**	$576	$605
	19 ½	81	1 3⁄16	57	4	**40C2081TH**	$571	$600
	19 ½	80	1 3⁄16	56	4	**40C2080TH**	$566	$595
	19 ½	79	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2079TH**	$561	$590
	19 ½	78	1 3⁄16	55	4	**40C2078TH**	$556	$584
	19 ½	77	1 3⁄16	54	4	**40C2077TH**	$551	$579
	19 ½	76	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2076TH**	$545	$573
	19 ½	75	1 3⁄16	53	4	**40C2075TH**	$539	$566
	19 ½	74	1 3⁄16	52	4	**40C2074TH**	$532	$559
	19 ½	73	1 3⁄16	51	3	**40C2073TH**	$524	$551
	19 ½	72	1 3⁄16	50	3	**40C2072TH**	$518	$544
	19 ½	71	1 3⁄16	50	3	**40C2071TH**	$513	$539
	19 ½	70	1 3⁄16	49	3	**40C2070TH**	$509	$535
	19 ½	69	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2069TH**	$504	$530
	19 ½	68	1 3⁄16	48	3	**40C2068TH**	$499	$524
	19 ½	67	1 3⁄16	47	3	**40C2067TH**	$493	$518
	19 ½	66	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2066TH**	$486	$511
	19 ½	65	1 3⁄16	46	3	**40C2065TH**	$480	$504
	19 ½	64	1 3⁄16	45	3	**40C2064TH**	$472	$496
	19 ½	63	1 3⁄16	44	3	**40C2063TH**	$466	$490
	19 ½	62	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2062TH**	$459	$482
	19 ½	61	1 3⁄16	43	3	**40C2061TH**	$452	$475
	19 ½	60	1 3⁄16	42	3	**40C2060TH**	$446	$469
	19 ½	59	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2059TH**	$439	$461
	19 ½	58	1 3⁄16	41	3	**40C2058TH**	$432	$454
	19 ½	57	1 3⁄16	40	3	**40C2057TH**	$425	$447
	19 ½	56	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2056TH**	$419	$440
	19 ½	55	1 3⁄16	39	3	**40C2055TH**	$412	$433
	19 ½	54	1 3⁄16	38	3	**40C2054TH**	$405	$426
	19 ½	53	1 3⁄16	37	3	**40C2053TH**	$402	$423
	19 ½	52	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2052TH**	$399	$419
	19 ½	51	1 3⁄16	36	3	**40C2051TH**	$396	$416
	19 ½	50	1 3⁄16	35	3	**40C2050TH**	$393	$413
	19 ½	49	1 3⁄16	34	3	**40C2049TH**	$390	$410

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces (continued)



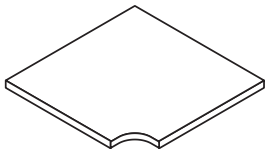
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19 ½	48	1 3⁄16	34	2	**40C2048TH**	$387	$407
	19 ½	47	1 3⁄16	33	2	**40C2047TH**	$384	$404
	19 ½	46	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2046TH**	$382	$402
	19 ½	45	1 3⁄16	32	2	**40C2045TH**	$379	$398
	19 ½	44	1 3⁄16	31	2	**40C2044TH**	$377	$396
	19 ½	43	1 3⁄16	30	2	**40C2043TH**	$375	$394
	19 ½	42	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2042TH**	$373	$392
	19 ½	41	1 3⁄16	29	2	**40C2041TH**	$369	$388
	19 ½	40	1 3⁄16	28	2	**40C2040TH**	$366	$385
	19 ½	39	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2039TH**	$362	$381
	19 ½	38	1 3⁄16	27	2	**40C2038TH**	$359	$377
	19 ½	37	1 3⁄16	26	2	**40C2037TH**	$356	$374
	19 ½	36	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2036TH**	$353	$371
	19 ½	35	1 3⁄16	25	2	**40C2035TH**	$350	$368
	19 ½	34	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2034TH**	$347	$365
	19 ½	33	1 3⁄16	23	2	**40C2033TH**	$344	$362
	19 ½	32	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2032TH**	$341	$359
	19 ½	31	1 3⁄16	22	2	**40C2031TH**	$338	$355
	19 ½	30	1 3⁄16	21	2	**40C2030TH**	$335	$352
	19 ½	29	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2029TH**	$332	$349
	19 ½	28	1 3⁄16	20	2	**40C2028TH**	$328	$345
	19 ½	27	1 3⁄16	19	2	**40C2027TH**	$324	$341
	19 ½	26	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2026TH**	$321	$338
	19 ½	25	1 3⁄16	18	2	**40C2025TH**	$318	$334
	19 ½	24	1 3⁄16	17	2	**40C2024TH**	$315	$331
	19 ½	23	1 3⁄16	16	1	**40C2023TH**	$312	$328
	19 ½	22	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2022TH**	$309	$325
	19 ½	21	1 3⁄16	15	1	**40C2021TH**	$307	$323
	19 ½	20	1 3⁄16	14	1	**40C2020TH**	$304	$320
	19 ½	19	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2019TH**	$302	$318
	19 ½	18	1 3⁄16	13	1	**40C2018TH**	$300	$315
	19 ½	17	1 3⁄16	12	1	**40C2017TH**	$297	$312
	19 ½	16	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2016TH**	$294	$309
	19 ½	15	1 3⁄16	11	1	**40C2015TH**	$290	$305
	19 ½	14	1 3⁄16	10	1	**40C2014TH**	$287	$302
	19 ½	13	1 3⁄16	9	1	**40C2013TH**	$284	$299
	19 ½	12	1 3⁄16	8	1	**40C2012TH**	$280	$294

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurfaces	24 ½	29	1 3⁄16	35	2	**40C2929CTWH**	$579	$608
	24 ½	24	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2424CTWH**	$545	$573

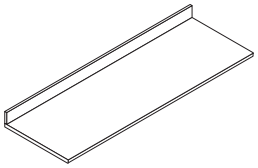


- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash



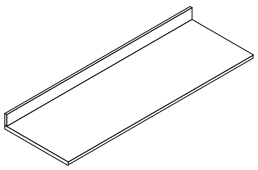
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24 ½	120	5 3⁄16	116	14	**40C25120TWBH**	$1,130	$1,187
	24 ½	119	5 3⁄16	115	14	**40C25119TWBH**	$1,120	$1,176
	24 ½	118	5 3⁄16	114	14	**40C25118TWBH**	$1,110	$1,166
	24 ½	117	5 3⁄16	113	14	**40C25117TWBH**	$1,100	$1,155
	24 ½	116	5 3⁄16	112	14	**40C25116TWBH**	$1,096	$1,151
	24 ½	115	5 3⁄16	111	14	**40C25115TWBH**	$1,092	$1,147
	24 ½	114	5 3⁄16	110	14	**40C25114TWBH**	$1,088	$1,143
	24 ½	113	5 3⁄16	109	14	**40C25113TWBH**	$1,085	$1,140
	24 ½	112	5 3⁄16	108	14	**40C25112TWBH**	$1,082	$1,137
	24 ½	111	5 3⁄16	107	13	**40C25111TWBH**	$1,076	$1,130
	24 ½	110	5 3⁄16	106	13	**40C25110TWBH**	$1,070	$1,124
	24 ½	109	5 3⁄16	105	13	**40C25109TWBH**	$1,064	$1,118
	24 ½	108	5 3⁄16	104	13	**40C25108TWBH**	$1,058	$1,111
	24 ½	107	5 3⁄16	103	13	**40C25107TWBH**	$1,045	$1,098
	24 ½	106	5 3⁄16	102	13	**40C25106TWBH**	$1,038	$1,090
	24 ½	105	5 3⁄16	101	13	**40C25105TWBH**	$1,031	$1,083
	24 ½	104	5 3⁄16	100	13	**40C25104TWBH**	$1,024	$1,076
	24 ½	103	5 3⁄16	99	13	**40C25103TWBH**	$1,017	$1,068
	24 ½	102	5 3⁄16	98	12	**40C25102TWBH**	$1,010	$1,061
	24 ½	101	5 3⁄16	97	12	**40C25101TWBH**	$1,005	$1,056
	24 ½	100	5 3⁄16	97	12	**40C25100TWBH**	$999	$1,049
	24 ½	99	5 3⁄16	96	12	**40C2599TWBH**	$993	$1,043
	24 ½	98	5 3⁄16	95	12	**40C2598TWBH**	$987	$1,037
	24 ½	97	5 3⁄16	94	12	**40C2597TWBH**	$981	$1,031
	24 ½	96	5 3⁄16	93	12	**40C2596TWBH**	$975	$1,024
	24 ½	95	5 3⁄16	92	12	**40C2595TWBH**	$965	$1,014
	24 ½	94	5 3⁄16	91	11	**40C2594TWBH**	$963	$1,012
	24 ½	93	5 3⁄16	90	11	**40C2593TWBH**	$949	$997
	24 ½	92	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C2592TWBH**	$935	$982
	24 ½	91	5 3⁄16	88	11	**40C2591TWBH**	$921	$968
	24 ½	90	5 3⁄16	87	11	**40C2590TWBH**	$907	$953
	24 ½	89	5 3⁄16	86	11	**40C2589TWBH**	$926	$973
	24 ½	88	5 3⁄16	85	11	**40C2588TWBH**	$912	$958
	24 ½	87	5 3⁄16	84	11	**40C2587TWBH**	$898	$943
	24 ½	86	5 3⁄16	83	11	**40C2586TWBH**	$884	$929
	24 ½	85	5 3⁄16	82	10	**40C2585TWBH**	$870	$914

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



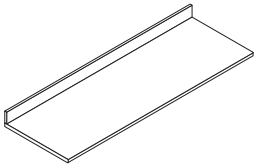
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24 ½	84	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C2584TWBH**	$856	$899
	24 ½	83	5 3⁄16	80	10	**40C2583TWBH**	$916	$962
	24 ½	82	5 3⁄16	79	10	**40C2582TWBH**	$902	$948
	24 ½	81	5 3⁄16	78	10	**40C2581TWBH**	$888	$933
	24 ½	80	5 3⁄16	77	10	**40C2580TWBH**	$875	$919
	24 ½	79	5 3⁄16	76	10	**40C2579TWBH**	$861	$905
	24 ½	78	5 3⁄16	75	10	**40C2578TWBH**	$848	$891
	24 ½	77	5 3⁄16	74	10	**40C2577TWBH**	$834	$876
	24 ½	76	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2576TWBH**	$820	$861
	24 ½	75	5 3⁄16	72	9	**40C2575TWBH**	$789	$829
	24 ½	74	5 3⁄16	71	9	**40C2574TWBH**	$786	$826
	24 ½	73	5 3⁄16	70	9	**40C2573TWBH**	$783	$823
	24 ½	72	5 3⁄16	69	9	**40C2572TWBH**	$780	$819
	24 ½	71	5 3⁄16	68	9	**40C2571TWBH**	$809	$850
	24 ½	70	5 3⁄16	68	9	**40C2570TWBH**	$799	$839
	24 ½	69	5 3⁄16	67	9	**40C2569TWBH**	$789	$829
	24 ½	68	5 3⁄16	66	9	**40C2568TWBH**	$779	$818
	24 ½	67	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2567TWBH**	$769	$808
	24 ½	66	5 3⁄16	64	8	**40C2566TWBH**	$759	$797
	24 ½	65	5 3⁄16	63	8	**40C2565TWBH**	$748	$786
	24 ½	64	5 3⁄16	62	8	**40C2564TWBH**	$738	$775
	24 ½	63	5 3⁄16	61	8	**40C2563TWBH**	$728	$765
	24 ½	62	5 3⁄16	60	8	**40C2562TWBH**	$717	$753
	24 ½	61	5 3⁄16	59	8	**40C2561TWBH**	$707	$743
	24 ½	60	5 3⁄16	58	8	**40C2560TWBH**	$697	$732
	24 ½	59	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2559TWBH**	$718	$754
	24 ½	58	5 3⁄16	56	7	**40C2558TWBH**	$709	$745
	24 ½	57	5 3⁄16	55	7	**40C2557TWBH**	$700	$735
	24 ½	56	5 3⁄16	54	7	**40C2556TWBH**	$690	$725
	24 ½	55	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2555TWBH**	$681	$716
	24 ½	54	5 3⁄16	52	7	**40C2554TWBH**	$672	$706
	24 ½	53	5 3⁄16	51	7	**40C2553TWBH**	$665	$699
	24 ½	52	5 3⁄16	50	7	**40C2552TWBH**	$657	$690
	24 ½	51	5 3⁄16	49	7	**40C2551TWBH**	$649	$682
	24 ½	50	5 3⁄16	48	6	**40C2550TWBH**	$641	$674
	24 ½	49	5 3⁄16	47	6	**40C2549TWBH**	$633	$665

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



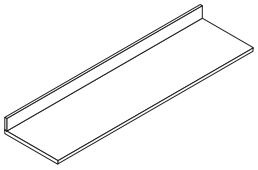
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	24 ½	48	5 3⁄16	46	6	**40C2548TWBH**	$625	$657
	24 ½	47	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2547TWBH**	$588	$618
	24 ½	46	5 3⁄16	44	6	**40C2546TWBH**	$586	$616
	24 ½	45	5 3⁄16	43	6	**40C2545TWBH**	$585	$615
	24 ½	44	5 3⁄16	42	6	**40C2544TWBH**	$584	$614
	24 ½	43	5 3⁄16	41	6	**40C2543TWBH**	$582	$612
	24 ½	42	5 3⁄16	40	6	**40C2542TWBH**	$580	$609
	24 ½	41	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2541TWBH**	$530	$557
	24 ½	40	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2540TWBH**	$527	$554
	24 ½	39	5 3⁄16	38	5	**40C2539TWBH**	$524	$551
	24 ½	38	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2538TWBH**	$521	$548
	24 ½	37	5 3⁄16	36	5	**40C2537TWBH**	$518	$544
	24 ½	36	5 3⁄16	35	5	**40C2536TWBH**	$515	$541
	24 ½	35	5 3⁄16	34	5	**40C2535TWBH**	$512	$538
	24 ½	34	5 3⁄16	33	5	**40C2534TWBH**	$509	$535
	24 ½	33	5 3⁄16	32	4	**40C2533TWBH**	$506	$532
	24 ½	32	5 3⁄16	31	4	**40C2532TWBH**	$481	$506
	24 ½	31	5 3⁄16	30	4	**40C2531TWBH**	$478	$502
	24 ½	30	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2530TWBH**	$475	$499
	24 ½	29	5 3⁄16	28	4	**40C2529TWBH**	$472	$496
	24 ½	28	5 3⁄16	27	4	**40C2528TWBH**	$469	$493
	24 ½	27	5 3⁄16	26	4	**40C2527TWBH**	$466	$490
	24 ½	26	5 3⁄16	25	4	**40C2526TWBH**	$463	$487
	24 ½	25	5 3⁄16	24	4	**40C2525TWBH**	$460	$483
	24 ½	24	5 3⁄16	23	3	**40C2524TWBH**	$457	$480
	24 ½	23	5 3⁄16	22	3	**40C2523TWBH**	$422	$444
	24 ½	22	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2522TWBH**	$419	$440
	24 ½	21	5 3⁄16	20	3	**40C2521TWBH**	$416	$437
	24 ½	20	5 3⁄16	19	3	**40C2520TWBH**	$413	$434
	24 ½	19	5 3⁄16	18	3	**40C2519TWBH**	$410	$431
	24 ½	18	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2518TWBH**	$407	$428
	24 ½	17	5 3⁄16	16	3	**40C2517TWBH**	$391	$411
	24 ½	16	5 3⁄16	15	3	**40C2516TWBH**	$388	$408
	24 ½	15	5 3⁄16	14	2	**40C2515TWBH**	$385	$405
	24 ½	14	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2514TWBH**	$382	$402
	24 ½	13	5 3⁄16	12	2	**40C2513TWBH**	$379	$398
	24 ½	12	5 3⁄16	11	2	**40C2512TWBH**	$376	$395

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash



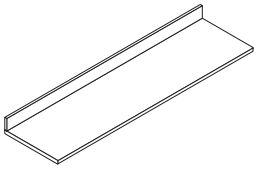
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19 ½	120	5 3⁄16	96	11	**40C20120TWBH**	$978	$1,027
	19 ½	119	5 3⁄16	95	11	**40C20119TWBH**	$944	$992
	19 ½	118	5 3⁄16	94	11	**40C20118TWBH**	$936	$983
	19 ½	117	5 3⁄16	93	11	**40C20117TWBH**	$928	$975
	19 ½	116	5 3⁄16	93	11	**40C20116TWBH**	$925	$972
	19 ½	115	5 3⁄16	92	11	**40C20115TWBH**	$922	$969
	19 ½	114	5 3⁄16	91	11	**40C20114TWBH**	$919	$965
	19 ½	113	5 3⁄16	90	11	**40C20113TWBH**	$916	$962
	19 ½	112	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C20112TWBH**	$914	$960
	19 ½	111	5 3⁄16	89	11	**40C20111TWBH**	$912	$958
	19 ½	110	5 3⁄16	88	11	**40C20110TWBH**	$909	$955
	19 ½	109	5 3⁄16	87	10	**40C20109TWBH**	$907	$953
	19 ½	108	5 3⁄16	86	10	**40C20108TWBH**	$905	$951
	19 ½	107	5 3⁄16	85	10	**40C20107TWBH**	$903	$948
	19 ½	106	5 3⁄16	85	10	**40C20106TWBH**	$899	$944
	19 ½	105	5 3⁄16	84	10	**40C20105TWBH**	$890	$935
	19 ½	104	5 3⁄16	83	10	**40C20104TWBH**	$882	$927
	19 ½	103	5 3⁄16	82	10	**40C20103TWBH**	$873	$917
	19 ½	102	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C20102TWBH**	$865	$909
	19 ½	101	5 3⁄16	81	10	**40C20101TWBH**	$853	$896
	19 ½	100	5 3⁄16	80	10	**40C20100TWBH**	$845	$888
	19 ½	99	5 3⁄16	79	10	**40C2099TWBH**	$846	$889
	19 ½	98	5 3⁄16	78	9	**40C2098TWBH**	$838	$880
	19 ½	97	5 3⁄16	77	9	**40C2097TWBH**	$830	$872
	19 ½	96	5 3⁄16	77	9	**40C2096TWBH**	$822	$864
	19 ½	95	5 3⁄16	76	9	**40C2095TWBH**	$824	$866
	19 ½	94	5 3⁄16	75	9	**40C2094TWBH**	$816	$857
	19 ½	93	5 3⁄16	74	9	**40C2093TWBH**	$808	$849
	19 ½	92	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2092TWBH**	$800	$840
	19 ½	91	5 3⁄16	73	9	**40C2091TWBH**	$792	$832
	19 ½	90	5 3⁄16	72	9	**40C2090TWBH**	$784	$824
	19 ½	89	5 3⁄16	71	9	**40C2089TWBH**	$777	$816
	19 ½	88	5 3⁄16	70	9	**40C2088TWBH**	$769	$808
	19 ½	87	5 3⁄16	69	8	**40C2087TWBH**	$761	$800
	19 ½	86	5 3⁄16	69	8	**40C2086TWBH**	$754	$792
	19 ½	85	5 3⁄16	68	8	**40C2085TWBH**	$746	$784

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



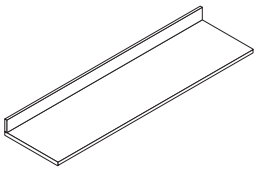
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19 ½	84	5 3⁄16	67	8	**40C2084TWBH**	$738	$775
	19 ½	83	5 3⁄16	66	8	**40C2083TWBH**	$733	$770
	19 ½	82	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2082TWBH**	$727	$764
	19 ½	81	5 3⁄16	65	8	**40C2081TWBH**	$721	$758
	19 ½	80	5 3⁄16	64	8	**40C2080TWBH**	$715	$751
	19 ½	79	5 3⁄16	63	8	**40C2079TWBH**	$709	$745
	19 ½	78	5 3⁄16	62	8	**40C2078TWBH**	$703	$739
	19 ½	77	5 3⁄16	61	8	**40C2077TWBH**	$700	$735
	19 ½	76	5 3⁄16	61	7	**40C2076TWBH**	$691	$726
	19 ½	75	5 3⁄16	60	7	**40C2075TWBH**	$682	$717
	19 ½	74	5 3⁄16	59	7	**40C2074TWBH**	$673	$707
	19 ½	73	5 3⁄16	58	7	**40C2073TWBH**	$664	$698
	19 ½	72	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2072TWBH**	$655	$688
	19 ½	71	5 3⁄16	57	7	**40C2071TWBH**	$682	$717
	19 ½	70	5 3⁄16	56	7	**40C2070TWBH**	$672	$706
	19 ½	69	5 3⁄16	55	7	**40C2069TWBH**	$662	$696
	19 ½	68	5 3⁄16	54	7	**40C2068TWBH**	$652	$685
	19 ½	67	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2067TWBH**	$642	$675
	19 ½	66	5 3⁄16	53	7	**40C2066TWBH**	$632	$664
	19 ½	65	5 3⁄16	52	6	**40C2065TWBH**	$622	$654
	19 ½	64	5 3⁄16	51	6	**40C2064TWBH**	$612	$643
	19 ½	63	5 3⁄16	50	6	**40C2063TWBH**	$602	$633
	19 ½	62	5 3⁄16	49	6	**40C2062TWBH**	$592	$622
	19 ½	61	5 3⁄16	49	6	**40C2061TWBH**	$586	$616
	19 ½	60	5 3⁄16	48	6	**40C2060TWBH**	$581	$611
	19 ½	59	5 3⁄16	47	6	**40C2059TWBH**	$576	$605
	19 ½	58	5 3⁄16	46	6	**40C2058TWBH**	$570	$599
	19 ½	57	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2057TWBH**	$565	$594
	19 ½	56	5 3⁄16	45	6	**40C2056TWBH**	$560	$588
	19 ½	55	5 3⁄16	44	6	**40C2055TWBH**	$552	$580
	19 ½	54	5 3⁄16	43	6	**40C2054TWBH**	$545	$573
	19 ½	53	5 3⁄16	42	5	**40C2053TWBH**	$540	$567
	19 ½	52	5 3⁄16	41	5	**40C2052TWBH**	$535	$562
	19 ½	51	5 3⁄16	41	5	**40C2051TWBH**	$531	$558
	19 ½	50	5 3⁄16	40	5	**40C2050TWBH**	$527	$554
	19 ½	49	5 3⁄16	39	5	**40C2049TWBH**	$522	$549

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

19½"d HPL Worksurfaces with Backsplash (continued)



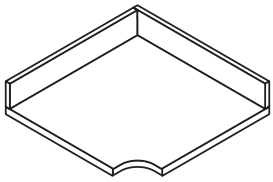
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
	19 ½	48	5 3⁄16	38	5	**40C2048TWBH**	$517	$543
	19 ½	47	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2047TWBH**	$515	$541
	19 ½	46	5 3⁄16	37	5	**40C2046TWBH**	$512	$538
	19 ½	45	5 3⁄16	36	5	**40C2045TWBH**	$509	$535
	19 ½	44	5 3⁄16	35	5	**40C2044TWBH**	$507	$533
	19 ½	43	5 3⁄16	34	5	**40C2043TWBH**	$504	$530
	19 ½	42	5 3⁄16	33	4	**40C2042TWBH**	$501	$527
	19 ½	41	5 3⁄16	33	4	**40C2041TWBH**	$496	$521
	19 ½	40	5 3⁄16	32	4	**40C2040TWBH**	$492	$517
	19 ½	39	5 3⁄16	31	4	**40C2039TWBH**	$488	$513
	19 ½	38	5 3⁄16	30	4	**40C2038TWBH**	$484	$509
	19 ½	37	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2037TWBH**	$480	$504
	19 ½	36	5 3⁄16	29	4	**40C2036TWBH**	$476	$500
	19 ½	35	5 3⁄16	28	4	**40C2035TWBH**	$471	$495
	19 ½	34	5 3⁄16	27	4	**40C2034TWBH**	$467	$491
	19 ½	33	5 3⁄16	26	4	**40C2033TWBH**	$463	$487
	19 ½	32	5 3⁄16	25	4	**40C2032TWBH**	$459	$482
	19 ½	31	5 3⁄16	25	3	**40C2031TWBH**	$455	$478
	19 ½	30	5 3⁄16	24	3	**40C2030TWBH**	$451	$474
	19 ½	29	5 3⁄16	23	3	**40C2029TWBH**	$445	$468
	19 ½	28	5 3⁄16	22	3	**40C2028TWBH**	$440	$462
	19 ½	27	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2027TWBH**	$435	$457
	19 ½	26	5 3⁄16	21	3	**40C2026TWBH**	$430	$452
	19 ½	25	5 3⁄16	20	3	**40C2025TWBH**	$425	$447
	19 ½	24	5 3⁄16	19	3	**40C2024TWBH**	$420	$441
	19 ½	23	5 3⁄16	18	3	**40C2023TWBH**	$412	$433
	19 ½	22	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2022TWBH**	$404	$425
	19 ½	21	5 3⁄16	17	3	**40C2021TWBH**	$396	$416
	19 ½	20	5 3⁄16	16	2	**40C2020TWBH**	$388	$408
	19 ½	19	5 3⁄16	15	2	**40C2019TWBH**	$380	$399
	19 ½	18	5 3⁄16	14	2	**40C2018TWBH**	$372	$391
	19 ½	17	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2017TWBH**	$368	$387
	19 ½	16	5 3⁄16	13	2	**40C2016TWBH**	$364	$383
	19 ½	15	5 3⁄16	12	2	**40C2015TWBH**	$360	$378
	19 ½	14	5 3⁄16	11	2	**40C2014TWBH**	$355	$373
	19 ½	13	5 3⁄16	10	2	**40C2013TWBH**	$351	$369
	19 ½	12	5 3⁄16	9	2	**40C2012TWBH**	$347	$365

- 3mm front edge, 1mm side and back edges
- requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

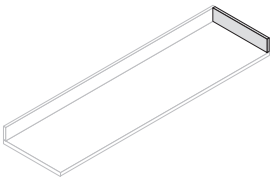
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2
HPL Corner Worksurface with Back Splash	24 ½	29	5 3⁄16	42	4	**40C2929CTWHBS**	$690	$725
	19 ½	24	5 3⁄16	30	3	**40C2424CTWHBS**	$650	$683



• requires backsplash seams to be sealed in the field

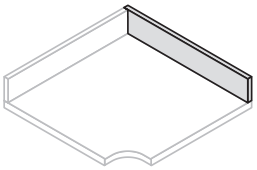
Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate | Edge Finish

HPL Sidesplash	¾	23 3⁄8	4	2	1	**40C123SSH**	$99	$104
	¾	18 3⁄8	4	2	1	**40C118SSH**	$97	$102



Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate

HPL Sidesplash, Flush	¾	22 ½	4	2	1	**40C123SSFH**	$94	$99
	¾	17 ½	4	2	1	**40C118SSFH**	$92	$97

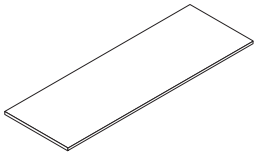


• flush with storage cabinets

Specify: Model | Worksurface Laminate

Model	Worksurface Laminate	Edge Finish
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Edge Finishes (when applicable)

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces



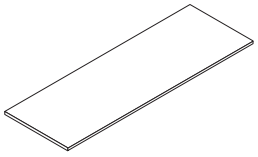
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	120	1	137	6	**40C25120TS**	$4,001	$4,441	$5,201	$6,402
	24 ½	119	1	136	6	**40C25119TS**	$3,971	$4,407	$5,162	$6,353
	24 ½	118	1	135	6	**40C25118TS**	$3,942	$4,375	$5,124	$6,306
	24 ½	117	1	134	6	**40C25117TS**	$3,912	$4,342	$5,085	$6,258
	24 ½	116	1	132	6	**40C25116TS**	$3,882	$4,308	$5,046	$6,210
	24 ½	115	1	131	6	**40C25115TS**	$3,853	$4,276	$5,008	$6,164
	24 ½	114	1	130	6	**40C25114TS**	$3,824	$4,244	$4,971	$6,118
	24 ½	113	1	129	6	**40C25113TS**	$3,779	$4,194	$4,912	$6,046
	24 ½	112	1	128	6	**40C25112TS**	$3,733	$4,143	$4,852	$5,972
	24 ½	111	1	127	6	**40C25111TS**	$3,707	$4,114	$4,818	$5,930
	24 ½	110	1	126	6	**40C25110TS**	$3,682	$4,086	$4,786	$5,890
	24 ½	109	1	125	6	**40C25109TS**	$3,657	$4,059	$4,753	$5,850
	24 ½	108	1	123	6	**40C25108TS**	$3,632	$4,031	$4,721	$5,810
	24 ½	107	1	122	6	**40C25107TS**	$3,607	$4,003	$4,688	$5,770
	24 ½	106	1	121	5	**40C25106TS**	$3,582	$3,975	$4,656	$5,730
	24 ½	105	1	120	5	**40C25105TS**	$3,557	$3,948	$4,623	$5,690
	24 ½	104	1	119	5	**40C25104TS**	$3,532	$3,920	$4,591	$5,650
	24 ½	103	1	118	5	**40C25103TS**	$3,476	$3,858	$4,519	$5,562
	24 ½	102	1	117	5	**40C25102TS**	$3,420	$3,796	$4,446	$5,472
	24 ½	101	1	116	5	**40C25101TS**	$3,364	$3,734	$4,373	$5,382
	24 ½	100	1	114	5	**40C25100TS**	$3,308	$3,672	$4,300	$5,293
	24 ½	99	1	113	5	**40C2599TS**	$3,279	$3,639	$4,262	$5,246
	24 ½	98	1	112	5	**40C2598TS**	$3,251	$3,608	$4,226	$5,201
	24 ½	97	1	111	5	**40C2597TS**	$3,223	$3,577	$4,189	$5,156
	24 ½	96	1	110	5	**40C2596TS**	$3,195	$3,546	$4,153	$5,111
	24 ½	95	1	109	5	**40C2595TS**	$3,157	$3,504	$4,103	$5,050
	24 ½	94	1	108	5	**40C2594TS**	$3,120	$3,463	$4,055	$4,991
	24 ½	93	1	106	5	**40C2593TS**	$3,083	$3,422	$4,007	$4,932
	24 ½	92	1	105	5	**40C2592TS**	$3,046	$3,381	$3,959	$4,873
	24 ½	91	1	104	5	**40C2591TS**	$3,009	$3,339	$3,911	$4,814
	24 ½	90	1	103	5	**40C2590TS**	$2,972	$3,298	$3,863	$4,754
	24 ½	89	1	102	5	**40C2589TS**	$2,934	$3,256	$3,814	$4,694
	24 ½	88	1	101	5	**40C2588TS**	$2,897	$3,215	$3,765	$4,634
	24 ½	87	1	100	5	**40C2587TS**	$2,860	$3,174	$3,717	$4,575
	24 ½	86	1	99	5	**40C2586TS**	$2,823	$3,133	$3,669	$4,516
	24 ½	85	1	97	4	**40C2585TS**	$2,786	$3,092	$3,621	$4,457

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



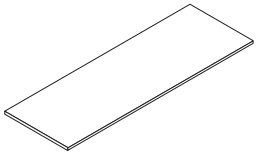
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	84	1	96	4	**40C2584TS**	$2,749	$3,051	$3,573	$4,398
	24 ½	83	1	95	4	**40C2583TS**	$2,711	$3,009	$3,524	$4,337
	24 ½	82	1	94	4	**40C2582TS**	$2,674	$2,968	$3,476	$4,278
	24 ½	81	1	93	4	**40C2581TS**	$2,636	$2,925	$3,426	$4,217
	24 ½	80	1	92	4	**40C2580TS**	$2,599	$2,884	$3,378	$4,158
	24 ½	79	1	91	4	**40C2579TS**	$2,562	$2,843	$3,330	$4,098
	24 ½	78	1	90	4	**40C2578TS**	$2,525	$2,802	$3,282	$4,039
	24 ½	77	1	88	4	**40C2577TS**	$2,487	$2,760	$3,232	$3,978
	24 ½	76	1	87	4	**40C2576TS**	$2,450	$2,719	$3,184	$3,919
	24 ½	75	1	86	4	**40C2575TS**	$2,413	$2,678	$3,136	$3,860
	24 ½	74	1	85	4	**40C2574TS**	$2,375	$2,636	$3,087	$3,799
	24 ½	73	1	84	4	**40C2573TS**	$2,338	$2,595	$3,039	$3,740
	24 ½	72	1	83	4	**40C2572TS**	$2,301	$2,554	$2,991	$3,681
	24 ½	71	1	82	4	**40C2571TS**	$2,273	$2,523	$2,955	$3,637
	24 ½	70	1	80	4	**40C2570TS**	$2,244	$2,491	$2,917	$3,590
	24 ½	69	1	79	4	**40C2569TS**	$2,215	$2,459	$2,880	$3,544
	24 ½	68	1	78	4	**40C2568TS**	$2,186	$2,426	$2,842	$3,498
	24 ½	67	1	77	4	**40C2567TS**	$2,157	$2,394	$2,804	$3,451
	24 ½	66	1	76	4	**40C2566TS**	$2,128	$2,362	$2,766	$3,405
	24 ½	65	1	75	4	**40C2565TS**	$2,103	$2,334	$2,733	$3,364
	24 ½	64	1	74	4	**40C2564TS**	$2,077	$2,305	$2,699	$3,322
	24 ½	63	1	73	3	**40C2563TS**	$2,051	$2,276	$2,666	$3,281
	24 ½	62	1	71	3	**40C2562TS**	$2,025	$2,247	$2,632	$3,239
	24 ½	61	1	70	3	**40C2561TS**	$1,999	$2,218	$2,598	$3,198
	24 ½	60	1	69	3	**40C2560TS**	$1,973	$2,189	$2,564	$3,156
	24 ½	59	1	68	3	**40C2559TS**	$1,947	$2,161	$2,530	$3,114
	24 ½	58	1	67	3	**40C2558TS**	$1,921	$2,132	$2,497	$3,073
	24 ½	57	1	66	3	**40C2557TS**	$1,888	$2,095	$2,454	$3,020
	24 ½	56	1	65	3	**40C2556TS**	$1,856	$2,060	$2,412	$2,969
	24 ½	55	1	64	3	**40C2555TS**	$1,824	$2,024	$2,371	$2,918
	24 ½	54	1	62	3	**40C2554TS**	$1,792	$1,989	$2,329	$2,866
	24 ½	53	1	61	3	**40C2553TS**	$1,766	$1,960	$2,296	$2,826
	24 ½	52	1	60	3	**40C2552TS**	$1,740	$1,931	$2,262	$2,784
	24 ½	51	1	59	3	**40C2551TS**	$1,715	$1,904	$2,230	$2,744
	24 ½	50	1	58	3	**40C2550TS**	$1,689	$1,875	$2,196	$2,702
	24 ½	49	1	57	3	**40C2549TS**	$1,664	$1,847	$2,163	$2,662

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



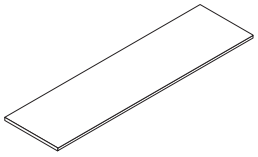
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	48	1	56	3	**40C2548TS**	$1,639	$1,819	$2,131	$2,622
	24 ½	47	1	55	3	**40C2547TS**	$1,626	$1,804	$2,113	$2,601
	24 ½	46	1	53	3	**40C2546TS**	$1,613	$1,790	$2,096	$2,580
	24 ½	45	1	52	3	**40C2545TS**	$1,600	$1,775	$2,079	$2,559
	24 ½	44	1	51	3	**40C2544TS**	$1,587	$1,761	$2,062	$2,538
	24 ½	43	1	50	3	**40C2543TS**	$1,574	$1,747	$2,046	$2,518
	24 ½	42	1	49	3	**40C2542TS**	$1,561	$1,732	$2,029	$2,497
	24 ½	41	1	48	2	**40C2541TS**	$1,523	$1,690	$1,979	$2,436
	24 ½	40	1	47	2	**40C2540TS**	$1,486	$1,649	$1,931	$2,377
	24 ½	39	1	45	2	**40C2539TS**	$1,448	$1,607	$1,882	$2,316
	24 ½	38	1	44	2	**40C2538TS**	$1,411	$1,566	$1,834	$2,257
	24 ½	37	1	43	2	**40C2537TS**	$1,373	$1,523	$1,784	$2,196
	24 ½	36	1	42	2	**40C2536TS**	$1,336	$1,482	$1,736	$2,137
	24 ½	35	1	41	2	**40C2535TS**	$1,289	$1,430	$1,675	$2,062
	24 ½	34	1	40	2	**40C2534TS**	$1,242	$1,378	$1,614	$1,986
	24 ½	33	1	39	2	**40C2533TS**	$1,196	$1,327	$1,554	$1,913
	24 ½	32	1	38	2	**40C2532TS**	$1,149	$1,275	$1,493	$1,838
	24 ½	31	1	36	2	**40C2531TS**	$1,103	$1,224	$1,433	$1,764
	24 ½	30	1	35	2	**40C2530TS**	$1,057	$1,173	$1,373	$1,690
	24 ½	29	1	34	2	**40C2529TS**	$1,033	$1,147	$1,343	$1,653
	24 ½	28	1	33	2	**40C2528TS**	$1,011	$1,122	$1,314	$1,618
	24 ½	27	1	32	2	**40C2527TS**	$988	$1,097	$1,284	$1,581
	24 ½	26	1	31	2	**40C2526TS**	$966	$1,072	$1,256	$1,546
	24 ½	25	1	30	2	**40C2525TS**	$943	$1,047	$1,226	$1,509
	24 ½	24	1	29	2	**40C2524TS**	$921	$1,022	$1,197	$1,474
	24 ½	23	1	27	2	**40C2523TS**	$911	$1,011	$1,184	$1,458
	24 ½	22	1	26	2	**40C2522TS**	$901	$1,000	$1,171	$1,441
	24 ½	21	1	25	2	**40C2521TS**	$883	$980	$1,147	$1,412
	24 ½	20	1	24	2	**40C2520TS**	$865	$960	$1,124	$1,383
	24 ½	19	1	23	1	**40C2519TS**	$847	$940	$1,100	$1,354
	24 ½	18	1	22	1	**40C2518TS**	$829	$920	$1,077	$1,326
	24 ½	17	1	21	1	**40C2517TS**	$823	$914	$1,070	$1,317
	24 ½	16	1	19	1	**40C2516TS**	$818	$908	$1,063	$1,309
	24 ½	15	1	18	1	**40C2515TS**	$813	$902	$1,057	$1,301
	24 ½	14	1	17	1	**40C2514TS**	$808	$897	$1,050	$1,293
	24 ½	13	1	16	1	**40C2513TS**	$803	$891	$1,044	$1,285
	24 ½	12	1	15	1	**40C2512TS**	$798	$886	$1,037	$1,277

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces



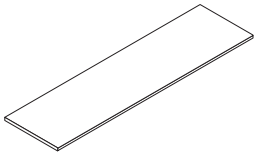
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	120	1	109	5	**40C20120TS**	$3,132	$3,477	$4,072	$5,011
	19 ½	119	1	108	5	**40C20119TS**	$3,104	$3,445	$4,035	$4,966
	19 ½	118	1	107	5	**40C20118TS**	$3,077	$3,415	$3,999	$4,922
	19 ½	117	1	107	5	**40C20117TS**	$3,050	$3,385	$3,964	$4,879
	19 ½	116	1	106	5	**40C20116TS**	$3,022	$3,354	$3,928	$4,834
	19 ½	115	1	105	5	**40C20115TS**	$2,995	$3,324	$3,893	$4,791
	19 ½	114	1	104	5	**40C20114TS**	$2,968	$3,294	$3,858	$4,748
	19 ½	113	1	103	5	**40C20113TS**	$2,922	$3,243	$3,799	$4,675
	19 ½	112	1	102	5	**40C20112TS**	$2,876	$3,192	$3,739	$4,602
	19 ½	111	1	101	5	**40C20111TS**	$2,849	$3,162	$3,704	$4,558
	19 ½	110	1	100	5	**40C20110TS**	$2,824	$3,135	$3,671	$4,518
	19 ½	109	1	99	5	**40C20109TS**	$2,799	$3,107	$3,639	$4,478
	19 ½	108	1	98	5	**40C20108TS**	$2,774	$3,079	$3,606	$4,438
	19 ½	107	1	98	5	**40C20107TS**	$2,748	$3,050	$3,572	$4,397
	19 ½	106	1	97	5	**40C20106TS**	$2,723	$3,023	$3,540	$4,357
	19 ½	105	1	96	4	**40C20105TS**	$2,698	$2,995	$3,507	$4,317
	19 ½	104	1	95	4	**40C20104TS**	$2,672	$2,966	$3,474	$4,275
	19 ½	103	1	94	4	**40C20103TS**	$2,639	$2,929	$3,430	$4,222
	19 ½	102	1	93	4	**40C20102TS**	$2,607	$2,893	$3,388	$4,170
	19 ½	101	1	92	4	**40C20101TS**	$2,575	$2,858	$3,347	$4,119
	19 ½	100	1	91	4	**40C20100TS**	$2,543	$2,822	$3,305	$4,068
	19 ½	99	1	90	4	**40C2099TS**	$2,529	$2,807	$3,288	$4,046
	19 ½	98	1	89	4	**40C2098TS**	$2,515	$2,792	$3,270	$4,024
	19 ½	97	1	89	4	**40C2097TS**	$2,501	$2,776	$3,251	$4,002
	19 ½	96	1	88	4	**40C2096TS**	$2,487	$2,761	$3,233	$3,979
	19 ½	95	1	87	4	**40C2095TS**	$2,461	$2,731	$3,199	$3,937
	19 ½	94	1	86	4	**40C2094TS**	$2,434	$2,701	$3,164	$3,894
	19 ½	93	1	85	4	**40C2093TS**	$2,407	$2,671	$3,128	$3,850
	19 ½	92	1	84	4	**40C2092TS**	$2,380	$2,641	$3,093	$3,807
	19 ½	91	1	83	4	**40C2091TS**	$2,353	$2,611	$3,058	$3,764
	19 ½	90	1	82	4	**40C2090TS**	$2,326	$2,581	$3,023	$3,721
	19 ½	89	1	81	4	**40C2089TS**	$2,299	$2,551	$2,988	$3,678
	19 ½	88	1	80	4	**40C2088TS**	$2,272	$2,521	$2,953	$3,634
	19 ½	87	1	80	4	**40C2087TS**	$2,245	$2,491	$2,918	$3,591
	19 ½	86	1	79	4	**40C2086TS**	$2,218	$2,461	$2,883	$3,548
	19 ½	85	1	78	4	**40C2085TS**	$2,191	$2,431	$2,848	$3,505

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



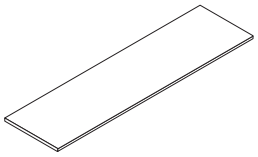
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	84	1	77	4	**40C2084TS**	$2,164	$2,401	$2,813	$3,462
	19 ½	83	1	76	4	**40C2083TS**	$2,138	$2,373	$2,779	$3,421
	19 ½	82	1	75	4	**40C2082TS**	$2,113	$2,345	$2,747	$3,381
	19 ½	81	1	74	4	**40C2081TS**	$2,087	$2,317	$2,713	$3,339
	19 ½	80	1	73	4	**40C2080TS**	$2,062	$2,289	$2,681	$3,299
	19 ½	79	1	72	4	**40C2079TS**	$2,037	$2,261	$2,648	$3,259
	19 ½	78	1	71	3	**40C2078TS**	$2,012	$2,233	$2,616	$3,219
	19 ½	77	1	71	3	**40C2077TS**	$1,987	$2,206	$2,583	$3,179
	19 ½	76	1	70	3	**40C2076TS**	$1,962	$2,178	$2,551	$3,139
	19 ½	75	1	69	3	**40C2075TS**	$1,937	$2,150	$2,518	$3,099
	19 ½	74	1	68	3	**40C2074TS**	$1,912	$2,122	$2,486	$3,059
	19 ½	73	1	67	3	**40C2073TS**	$1,887	$2,095	$2,453	$3,019
	19 ½	72	1	66	3	**40C2072TS**	$1,862	$2,067	$2,421	$2,979
	19 ½	71	1	65	3	**40C2071TS**	$1,843	$2,046	$2,396	$2,949
	19 ½	70	1	64	3	**40C2070TS**	$1,823	$2,024	$2,370	$2,917
	19 ½	69	1	63	3	**40C2069TS**	$1,803	$2,001	$2,344	$2,885
	19 ½	68	1	62	3	**40C2068TS**	$1,783	$1,979	$2,318	$2,853
	19 ½	67	1	62	3	**40C2067TS**	$1,763	$1,957	$2,292	$2,821
	19 ½	66	1	61	3	**40C2066TS**	$1,743	$1,935	$2,266	$2,789
	19 ½	65	1	60	3	**40C2065TS**	$1,723	$1,913	$2,240	$2,757
	19 ½	64	1	59	3	**40C2064TS**	$1,703	$1,890	$2,214	$2,725
	19 ½	63	1	58	3	**40C2063TS**	$1,683	$1,868	$2,188	$2,693
	19 ½	62	1	57	3	**40C2062TS**	$1,663	$1,846	$2,162	$2,661
	19 ½	61	1	56	3	**40C2061TS**	$1,644	$1,825	$2,137	$2,630
	19 ½	60	1	55	3	**40C2060TS**	$1,624	$1,803	$2,111	$2,598
	19 ½	59	1	54	3	**40C2059TS**	$1,604	$1,780	$2,085	$2,566
	19 ½	58	1	53	3	**40C2058TS**	$1,584	$1,758	$2,059	$2,534
	19 ½	57	1	53	3	**40C2057TS**	$1,568	$1,740	$2,038	$2,509
	19 ½	56	1	52	3	**40C2056TS**	$1,553	$1,724	$2,019	$2,485
	19 ½	55	1	51	3	**40C2055TS**	$1,538	$1,707	$1,999	$2,461
	19 ½	54	1	50	3	**40C2054TS**	$1,522	$1,689	$1,979	$2,435
	19 ½	53	1	49	3	**40C2053TS**	$1,503	$1,668	$1,954	$2,405
	19 ½	52	1	48	3	**40C2052TS**	$1,485	$1,648	$1,931	$2,376
	19 ½	51	1	47	2	**40C2051TS**	$1,466	$1,627	$1,906	$2,346
	19 ½	50	1	46	2	**40C2050TS**	$1,448	$1,607	$1,882	$2,317
	19 ½	49	1	45	2	**40C2049TS**	$1,429	$1,586	$1,858	$2,286

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces (continued)



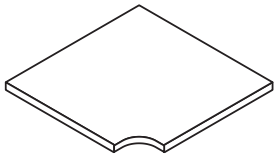
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	48	1	44	2	**40C2048TS**	$1,411	$1,566	$1,834	$2,258
	19 ½	47	1	44	2	**40C2047TS**	$1,357	$1,506	$1,763	$2,170
	19 ½	46	1	43	2	**40C2046TS**	$1,304	$1,447	$1,695	$2,086
	19 ½	45	1	42	2	**40C2045TS**	$1,251	$1,388	$1,626	$2,001
	19 ½	44	1	41	2	**40C2044TS**	$1,198	$1,329	$1,557	$1,916
	19 ½	43	1	40	2	**40C2043TS**	$1,145	$1,270	$1,488	$1,831
	19 ½	42	1	39	2	**40C2042TS**	$1,092	$1,212	$1,419	$1,746
	19 ½	41	1	38	2	**40C2041TS**	$1,080	$1,199	$1,404	$1,728
	19 ½	40	1	37	2	**40C2040TS**	$1,069	$1,187	$1,390	$1,710
	19 ½	39	1	36	2	**40C2039TS**	$1,058	$1,174	$1,375	$1,693
	19 ½	38	1	35	2	**40C2038TS**	$1,046	$1,161	$1,360	$1,674
	19 ½	37	1	35	2	**40C2037TS**	$1,035	$1,149	$1,346	$1,656
	19 ½	36	1	34	2	**40C2036TS**	$1,023	$1,136	$1,330	$1,637
	19 ½	35	1	33	2	**40C2035TS**	$999	$1,109	$1,299	$1,598
	19 ½	34	1	32	2	**40C2034TS**	$976	$1,083	$1,269	$1,562
	19 ½	33	1	31	2	**40C2033TS**	$953	$1,058	$1,239	$1,525
	19 ½	32	1	30	2	**40C2032TS**	$930	$1,032	$1,209	$1,488
	19 ½	31	1	29	2	**40C2031TS**	$907	$1,007	$1,179	$1,451
	19 ½	30	`	28	2	**40C2030TS**	$884	$981	$1,149	$1,414
	19 ½	29	1	27	2	**40C2029TS**	$878	$975	$1,141	$1,405
	19 ½	28	1	26	2	**40C2028TS**	$873	$969	$1,135	$1,397
	19 ½	27	1	26	2	**40C2027TS**	$868	$963	$1,128	$1,389
	19 ½	26	1	25	2	**40C2026TS**	$863	$958	$1,122	$1,381
	19 ½	25	1	24	2	**40C2025TS**	$858	$952	$1,115	$1,373
	19 ½	24	1	23	1	**40C2024TS**	$853	$947	$1,109	$1,365
	19 ½	23	1	22	1	**40C2023TS**	$822	$912	$1,069	$1,315
	19 ½	22	1	21	1	**40C2022TS**	$791	$878	$1,028	$1,266
	19 ½	21	1	20	1	**40C2021TS**	$786	$872	$1,022	$1,258
	19 ½	20	1	19	1	**40C2020TS**	$781	$867	$1,015	$1,250
	19 ½	19	1	18	1	**40C2019TS**	$776	$861	$1,009	$1,242
	19 ½	18	1	17	1	**40C2018TS**	$771	$855	$1,002	$1,233
	19 ½	17	1	17	1	**40C2017TS**	$769	$854	$1,000	$1,230
	19 ½	16	1	16	1	**40C2016TS**	$767	$851	$997	$1,227
	19 ½	15	1	15	1	**40C2015TS**	$765	$849	$995	$1,224
	19 ½	14	1	14	1	**40C2014TS**	$763	$847	$992	$1,221
	19 ½	13	1	13	1	**40C2013TS**	$761	$845	$989	$1,218
	19 ½	12	1	12	1	**40C2012TS**	$759	$842	$987	$1,214

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner Worksurfaces	29	29	1 3⁄16	35	2	**40C2929CTS**	$1,549	$1,719	$2,014	$2,478
	24	24	1 3⁄16	24	2	**40C2424CTS**	$1,276	$1,416	$1,659	$2,042

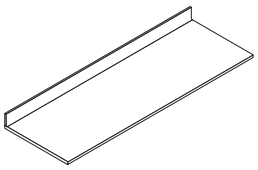


- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash



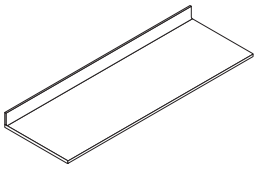
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	120	5	153	14	**40C25120TWBS**	$4,503	$4,998	$5,854	$7,205
	24 ½	119	5	152	13	**40C25119TWBS**	$4,466	$4,957	$5,806	$7,146
	24 ½	118	5	151	13	**40C25118TWBS**	$4,428	$4,915	$5,756	$7,085
	24 ½	117	5	149	13	**40C25117TWBS**	$4,390	$4,873	$5,707	$7,024
	24 ½	116	5	148	13	**40C25116TWBS**	$4,352	$4,831	$5,658	$6,963
	24 ½	115	5	147	13	**40C25115TWBS**	$4,314	$4,789	$5,608	$6,902
	24 ½	114	5	146	13	**40C25114TWBS**	$4,276	$4,746	$5,559	$6,842
	24 ½	113	5	144	13	**40C25113TWBS**	$4,238	$4,704	$5,509	$6,781
	24 ½	112	5	143	13	**40C25112TWBS**	$4,200	$4,662	$5,460	$6,720
	24 ½	111	5	142	13	**40C25111TWBS**	$4,162	$4,620	$5,411	$6,659
	24 ½	110	5	141	13	**40C25110TWBS**	$4,124	$4,578	$5,361	$6,598
	24 ½	109	5	139	12	**40C25109TWBS**	$4,086	$4,535	$5,312	$6,538
	24 ½	108	5	138	12	**40C25108TWBS**	$4,048	$4,493	$5,262	$6,477
	24 ½	107	5	137	12	**40C25107TWBS**	$4,011	$4,452	$5,214	$6,418
	24 ½	106	5	136	12	**40C25106TWBS**	$3,973	$4,410	$5,165	$6,357
	24 ½	105	5	134	12	**40C25105TWBS**	$3,935	$4,368	$5,116	$6,296
	24 ½	104	5	133	12	**40C25104TWBS**	$3,897	$4,326	$5,066	$6,235
	24 ½	103	5	132	12	**40C25103TWBS**	$3,859	$4,283	$5,017	$6,174
	24 ½	102	5	130	12	**40C25102TWBS**	$3,821	$4,241	$4,967	$6,114
	24 ½	101	5	129	12	**40C25101TWBS**	$3,783	$4,199	$4,918	$6,053
	24 ½	100	5	128	11	**40C25100TWBS**	$3,745	$4,157	$4,869	$5,992
	24 ½	99	5	127	11	**40C2599TWBS**	$3,707	$4,115	$4,819	$5,931
	24 ½	98	5	125	11	**40C2598TWBS**	$3,669	$4,073	$4,770	$5,870
	24 ½	97	5	124	11	**40C2597TWBS**	$3,631	$4,030	$4,720	$5,810
	24 ½	96	5	123	11	**40C2596TWBS**	$3,593	$3,988	$4,671	$5,749
	24 ½	95	5	122	11	**40C2595TWBS**	$3,551	$3,941	$4,616	$5,681
	24 ½	94	5	120	11	**40C2594TWBS**	$3,509	$3,894	$4,561	$5,614
	24 ½	93	5	119	11	**40C2593TWBS**	$3,468	$3,849	$4,508	$5,548
	24 ½	92	5	118	11	**40C2592TWBS**	$3,426	$3,802	$4,453	$5,481
	24 ½	91	5	117	10	**40C2591TWBS**	$3,384	$3,756	$4,399	$5,414
	24 ½	90	5	115	10	**40C2590TWBS**	$3,343	$3,710	$4,345	$5,348
	24 ½	89	5	114	10	**40C2589TWBS**	$3,301	$3,664	$4,291	$5,281
	24 ½	88	5	113	10	**40C2588TWBS**	$3,259	$3,617	$4,236	$5,214
	24 ½	87	5	111	10	**40C2587TWBS**	$3,218	$3,571	$4,183	$5,148
	24 ½	86	5	110	10	**40C2586TWBS**	$3,176	$3,525	$4,128	$5,081
	24 ½	85	5	109	10	**40C2585TWBS**	$3,134	$3,478	$4,074	$5,014

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- 4"h backsplash

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



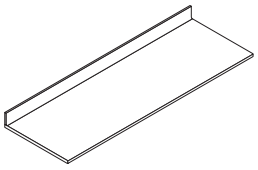
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	84	5	108	10	**40C2584TWBS**	$3,093	$3,433	$4,020	$4,948
	24 ½	83	5	106	10	**40C2583TWBS**	$3,051	$3,386	$3,966	$4,881
	24 ½	82	5	105	10	**40C2582TWBS**	$3,009	$3,339	$3,911	$4,814
	24 ½	81	5	104	9	**40C2581TWBS**	$2,967	$3,293	$3,856	$4,746
	24 ½	80	5	103	9	**40C2580TWBS**	$2,925	$3,246	$3,802	$4,679
	24 ½	79	5	101	9	**40C2579TWBS**	$2,883	$3,200	$3,747	$4,612
	24 ½	78	5	100	9	**40C2578TWBS**	$2,841	$3,153	$3,693	$4,545
	24 ½	77	5	99	9	**40C2577TWBS**	$2,802	$3,110	$3,643	$4,483
	24 ½	76	5	98	9	**40C2576TWBS**	$2,764	$3,068	$3,593	$4,422
	24 ½	75	5	96	9	**40C2575TWBS**	$2,725	$3,025	$3,543	$4,360
	24 ½	74	5	95	9	**40C2574TWBS**	$2,687	$2,983	$3,493	$4,299
	24 ½	73	5	94	9	**40C2573TWBS**	$2,648	$2,939	$3,442	$4,237
	24 ½	72	5	92	8	**40C2572TWBS**	$2,610	$2,897	$3,393	$4,176
	24 ½	71	5	91	8	**40C2571TWBS**	$2,576	$2,859	$3,348	$4,121
	24 ½	70	5	90	8	**40C2570TWBS**	$2,543	$2,822	$3,305	$4,068
	24 ½	69	5	89	8	**40C2569TWBS**	$2,510	$2,786	$3,262	$4,015
	24 ½	68	5	87	8	**40C2568TWBS**	$2,477	$2,749	$3,219	$3,962
	24 ½	67	5	86	8	**40C2567TWBS**	$2,444	$2,712	$3,177	$3,910
	24 ½	66	5	85	8	**40C2566TWBS**	$2,411	$2,676	$3,134	$3,857
	24 ½	65	5	84	8	**40C2565TWBS**	$2,378	$2,639	$3,091	$3,804
	24 ½	64	5	82	8	**40C2564TWBS**	$2,345	$2,602	$3,048	$3,751
	24 ½	63	5	81	7	**40C2563TWBS**	$2,312	$2,566	$3,005	$3,698
	24 ½	62	5	80	7	**40C2562TWBS**	$2,279	$2,529	$2,962	$3,646
	24 ½	61	5	79	7	**40C2561TWBS**	$2,246	$2,493	$2,919	$3,593
	24 ½	60	5	77	7	**40C2560TWBS**	$2,213	$2,456	$2,876	$3,540
	24 ½	59	5	76	7	**40C2559TWBS**	$2,180	$2,419	$2,833	$3,487
	24 ½	58	5	75	7	**40C2558TWBS**	$2,147	$2,383	$2,790	$3,434
	24 ½	57	5	73	7	**40C2557TWBS**	$2,114	$2,346	$2,748	$3,382
	24 ½	56	5	72	7	**40C2556TWBS**	$2,085	$2,314	$2,711	$3,336
	24 ½	55	5	71	7	**40C2555TWBS**	$2,055	$2,281	$2,672	$3,288
	24 ½	54	5	70	7	**40C2554TWBS**	$2,025	$2,248	$2,633	$3,240
	24 ½	53	5	68	6	**40C2553TWBS**	$1,995	$2,214	$2,594	$3,192
	24 ½	52	5	67	6	**40C2552TWBS**	$1,965	$2,181	$2,555	$3,144
	24 ½	51	5	66	6	**40C2551TWBS**	$1,936	$2,149	$2,517	$3,098
	24 ½	50	5	65	6	**40C2550TWBS**	$1,906	$2,116	$2,478	$3,050
	24 ½	49	5	63	6	**40C2549TWBS**	$1,876	$2,082	$2,439	$3,002

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



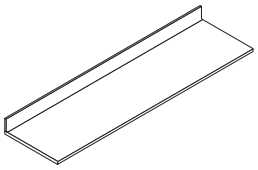
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	48	5	62	6	**40C2548TWBS**	$1,846	$2,049	$2,400	$2,954
	24 ½	47	5	61	6	**40C2547TWBS**	$1,838	$2,019	$2,365	$2,910
	24 ½	46	5	60	6	**40C2546TWBS**	$1,811	$1,989	$2,330	$2,867
	24 ½	45	5	58	6	**40C2545TWBS**	$1,784	$1,959	$2,295	$2,824
	24 ½	44	5	57	5	**40C2544TWBS**	$1,757	$1,929	$2,259	$2,781
	24 ½	43	5	56	5	**40C2543TWBS**	$1,730	$1,899	$2,224	$2,738
	24 ½	42	5	54	5	**40C2542TWBS**	$1,703	$1,869	$2,189	$2,694
	24 ½	41	5	53	5	**40C2541TWBS**	$1,676	$1,839	$2,154	$2,651
	24 ½	40	5	52	5	**40C2540TWBS**	$1,649	$1,809	$2,119	$2,608
	24 ½	39	5	51	5	**40C2539TWBS**	$1,622	$1,779	$2,084	$2,565
	24 ½	38	5	49	5	**40C2538TWBS**	$1,595	$1,749	$2,049	$2,522
	24 ½	37	5	48	5	**40C2537TWBS**	$1,568	$1,719	$2,014	$2,478
	24 ½	36	5	47	5	**40C2536TWBS**	$1,522	$1,689	$1,979	$2,435
	24 ½	35	5	46	4	**40C2535TWBS**	$1,461	$1,622	$1,899	$2,338
	24 ½	34	5	44	4	**40C2534TWBS**	$1,400	$1,554	$1,820	$2,240
	24 ½	33	5	43	4	**40C2533TWBS**	$1,339	$1,486	$1,741	$2,142
	24 ½	32	5	42	4	**40C2532TWBS**	$1,286	$1,428	$1,672	$2,058
	24 ½	31	5	41	4	**40C2531TWBS**	$1,234	$1,370	$1,605	$1,975
	24 ½	30	5	39	4	**40C2530TWBS**	$1,183	$1,313	$1,538	$1,893
	24 ½	29	5	38	4	**40C2529TWBS**	$1,157	$1,284	$1,504	$1,850
	24 ½	28	5	37	4	**40C2528TWBS**	$1,132	$1,256	$1,471	$1,810
	24 ½	27	5	35	4	**40C2527TWBS**	$1,107	$1,228	$1,439	$1,770
	24 ½	26	5	34	4	**40C2526TWBS**	$1,082	$1,200	$1,406	$1,730
	24 ½	25	5	33	3	**40C2525TWBS**	$1,057	$1,173	$1,373	$1,690
	24 ½	24	5	32	3	**40C2524TWBS**	$1,032	$1,145	$1,341	$1,650
	24 ½	23	5	30	3	**40C2523TWBS**	$1,016	$1,128	$1,321	$1,626
	24 ½	22	5	29	3	**40C2522TWBS**	$1,002	$1,113	$1,303	$1,604
	24 ½	21	5	28	3	**40C2521TWBS**	$988	$1,097	$1,285	$1,581
	24 ½	20	5	27	3	**40C2520TWBS**	$968	$1,074	$1,258	$1,549
	24 ½	19	5	25	3	**40C2519TWBS**	$948	$1,052	$1,232	$1,517
	24 ½	18	5	24	3	**40C2518TWBS**	$928	$1,030	$1,206	$1,485
	24 ½	17	5	23	3	**40C2517TWBS**	$923	$1,024	$1,199	$1,476
	24 ½	16	5	22	2	**40C2516TWBS**	$917	$1,017	$1,192	$1,466
	24 ½	15	5	20	2	**40C2515TWBS**	$911	$1,011	$1,184	$1,457
	24 ½	14	5	19	2	**40C2514TWBS**	$905	$1,004	$1,176	$1,447
	24 ½	13	5	18	2	**40C2513TWBS**	$899	$997	$1,168	$1,438
	24 ½	12	5	16	2	**40C2512TWBS**	$893	$991	$1,160	$1,428

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash



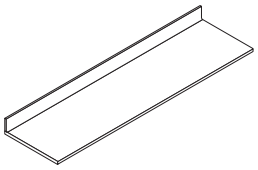
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19½	120	5	125	11	**40C20120TWBS**	$3,522	$3,909	$4,579	$5,635
	19½	119	5	124	11	**40C20119TWBS**	$3,492	$3,876	$4,539	$5,586
	19½	118	5	123	11	**40C20118TWBS**	$3,462	$3,842	$4,500	$5,538
	19½	117	5	122	11	**40C20117TWBS**	$3,432	$3,809	$4,461	$5,490
	19½	116	5	121	11	**40C20116TWBS**	$3,401	$3,775	$4,421	$5,442
	19½	115	5	120	11	**40C20115TWBS**	$3,371	$3,742	$4,382	$5,394
	19½	114	5	119	11	**40C20114TWBS**	$3,340	$3,707	$4,342	$5,344
	19½	113	5	118	11	**40C20113TWBS**	$3,305	$3,669	$4,297	$5,288
	19½	112	5	117	10	**40C20112TWBS**	$3,270	$3,630	$4,251	$5,232
	19½	111	5	116	10	**40C20111TWBS**	$3,235	$3,591	$4,206	$5,176
	19½	110	5	115	10	**40C20110TWBS**	$3,200	$3,552	$4,160	$5,120
	19½	109	5	114	10	**40C20109TWBS**	$3,165	$3,513	$4,115	$5,064
	19½	108	5	113	10	**40C20108TWBS**	$3,130	$3,474	$4,069	$5,008
	19½	107	5	112	10	**40C20107TWBS**	$3,087	$3,426	$4,012	$4,938
	19½	106	5	111	10	**40C20106TWBS**	$3,046	$3,381	$3,959	$4,873
	19½	105	5	110	10	**40C20105TWBS**	$3,005	$3,335	$3,906	$4,807
	19½	104	5	109	10	**40C20104TWBS**	$2,964	$3,289	$3,853	$4,742
	19½	103	5	108	10	**40C20103TWBS**	$2,923	$3,244	$3,799	$4,676
	19½	102	5	107	10	**40C20102TWBS**	$2,882	$3,198	$3,746	$4,610
	19½	101	5	106	9	**40C20101TWBS**	$2,862	$3,176	$3,720	$4,578
	19½	100	5	104	9	**40C20100TWBS**	$2,841	$3,153	$3,693	$4,545
	19½	99	5	103	9	**40C2099TWBS**	$2,830	$3,141	$3,678	$4,527
	19½	98	5	102	9	**40C2098TWBS**	$2,820	$3,130	$3,665	$4,511
	19½	97	5	101	9	**40C2097TWBS**	$2,809	$3,117	$3,651	$4,494
	19½	96	5	100	9	**40C2096TWBS**	$2,799	$3,106	$3,638	$4,478
	19½	95	5	99	9	**40C2095TWBS**	$2,767	$3,071	$3,596	$4,426
	19½	94	5	98	9	**40C2094TWBS**	$2,736	$3,036	$3,556	$4,377
	19½	93	5	97	9	**40C2093TWBS**	$2,705	$3,002	$3,516	$4,327
	19½	92	5	96	9	**40C2092TWBS**	$2,673	$2,966	$3,474	$4,276
	19½	91	5	95	9	**40C2091TWBS**	$2,643	$2,933	$3,435	$4,228
	19½	90	5	94	9	**40C2090TWBS**	$2,614	$2,901	$3,398	$4,182
	19½	89	5	93	8	**40C2089TWBS**	$2,584	$2,868	$3,359	$4,134
	19½	88	5	92	8	**40C2088TWBS**	$2,555	$2,835	$3,321	$4,087
	19½	87	5	91	8	**40C2087TWBS**	$2,525	$2,802	$3,282	$4,039
	19½	86	5	90	8	**40C2086TWBS**	$2,496	$2,770	$3,244	$3,993
	19½	85	5	89	8	**40C2085TWBS**	$2,466	$2,737	$3,205	$3,945

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



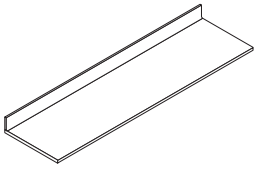
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	84	5	88	8	**40C2084TWBS**	$2,437	$2,705	$3,167	$3,898
	19 ½	83	5	87	8	**40C2083TWBS**	$2,411	$2,676	$3,134	$3,858
	19 ½	82	5	86	8	**40C2082TWBS**	$2,386	$2,648	$3,102	$3,818
	19 ½	81	5	85	8	**40C2081TWBS**	$2,360	$2,620	$3,068	$3,776
	19 ½	80	5	84	8	**40C2080TWBS**	$2,335	$2,592	$3,036	$3,736
	19 ½	79	5	83	8	**40C2079TWBS**	$2,309	$2,563	$3,002	$3,694
	19 ½	78	5	82	7	**40C2078TWBS**	$2,284	$2,535	$2,969	$3,654
	19 ½	77	5	81	7	**40C2077TWBS**	$2,252	$2,499	$2,927	$3,602
	19 ½	76	5	80	7	**40C2076TWBS**	$2,221	$2,465	$2,887	$3,553
	19 ½	75	5	79	7	**40C2075TWBS**	$2,190	$2,430	$2,846	$3,503
	19 ½	74	5	78	7	**40C2074TWBS**	$2,159	$2,396	$2,806	$3,454
	19 ½	73	5	77	7	**40C2073TWBS**	$2,128	$2,362	$2,766	$3,404
	19 ½	72	5	76	7	**40C2072TWBS**	$2,097	$2,327	$2,725	$3,354
	19 ½	71	5	75	7	**40C2071TWBS**	$2,074	$2,302	$2,696	$3,318
	19 ½	70	5	73	7	**40C2070TWBS**	$2,052	$2,278	$2,668	$3,283
	19 ½	69	5	72	7	**40C2069TWBS**	$2,030	$2,253	$2,639	$3,248
	19 ½	68	5	71	7	**40C2068TWBS**	$2,008	$2,229	$2,610	$3,213
	19 ½	67	5	70	7	**40C2067TWBS**	$1,986	$2,204	$2,582	$3,178
	19 ½	66	5	69	6	**40C2066TWBS**	$1,964	$2,180	$2,553	$3,142
	19 ½	65	5	68	6	**40C2065TWBS**	$1,942	$2,156	$2,525	$3,107
	19 ½	64	5	67	6	**40C2064TWBS**	$1,920	$2,131	$2,496	$3,072
	19 ½	63	5	66	6	**40C2063TWBS**	$1,898	$2,107	$2,467	$3,037
	19 ½	62	5	65	6	**40C2062TWBS**	$1,876	$2,082	$2,439	$3,002
	19 ½	61	5	64	6	**40C2061TWBS**	$1,856	$2,060	$2,412	$2,969
	19 ½	60	5	63	6	**40C2060TWBS**	$1,837	$2,039	$2,387	$2,938
	19 ½	59	5	62	6	**40C2059TWBS**	$1,818	$2,017	$2,363	$2,908
	19 ½	58	5	61	6	**40C2058TWBS**	$1,798	$1,995	$2,337	$2,876
	19 ½	57	5	60	6	**40C2057TWBS**	$1,779	$1,974	$2,312	$2,846
	19 ½	56	5	59	6	**40C2056TWBS**	$1,760	$1,953	$2,287	$2,815
	19 ½	55	5	58	5	**40C2055TWBS**	$1,736	$1,927	$2,257	$2,778
	19 ½	54	5	57	5	**40C2054TWBS**	$1,712	$1,900	$2,226	$2,739
	19 ½	53	5	56	5	**40C2053TWBS**	$1,692	$1,878	$2,200	$2,707
	19 ½	52	5	55	5	**40C2052TWBS**	$1,671	$1,855	$2,172	$2,674
	19 ½	51	5	54	5	**40C2051TWBS**	$1,650	$1,832	$2,145	$2,640
	19 ½	50	5	53	5	**40C2050TWBS**	$1,630	$1,809	$2,119	$2,608
	19 ½	49	5	52	5	**40C2049TWBS**	$1,609	$1,786	$2,092	$2,574

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash (continued)



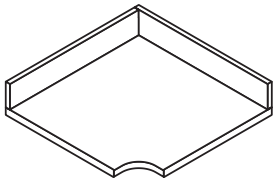
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	48	5	51	5	**40C2048TWBS**	$1,588	$1,763	$2,064	$2,541
	19 ½	47	5	50	5	**40C2047TWBS**	$1,528	$1,696	$1,986	$2,444
	19 ½	46	5	49	5	**40C2046TWBS**	$1,468	$1,629	$1,908	$2,348
	19 ½	45	5	48	5	**40C2045TWBS**	$1,408	$1,562	$1,830	$2,252
	19 ½	44	5	47	5	**40C2044TWBS**	$1,349	$1,497	$1,753	$2,158
	19 ½	43	5	46	4	**40C2043TWBS**	$1,289	$1,430	$1,675	$2,062
	19 ½	42	5	45	4	**40C2042TWBS**	$1,230	$1,365	$1,598	$1,967
	19 ½	41	5	44	4	**40C2041TWBS**	$1,210	$1,343	$1,572	$1,935
	19 ½	40	5	42	4	**40C2040TWBS**	$1,191	$1,321	$1,548	$1,905
	19 ½	39	5	41	4	**40C2039TWBS**	$1,171	$1,299	$1,522	$1,873
	19 ½	38	5	40	4	**40C2038TWBS**	$1,152	$1,278	$1,497	$1,842
	19 ½	37	5	39	4	**40C2037TWBS**	$1,132	$1,256	$1,471	$1,810
	19 ½	36	5	38	4	**40C2036TWBS**	$1,113	$1,235	$1,446	$1,780
	19 ½	35	5	37	4	**40C2035TWBS**	$1,093	$1,213	$1,420	$1,748
	19 ½	34	5	36	4	**40C2034TWBS**	$1,074	$1,192	$1,396	$1,718
	19 ½	33	5	35	4	**40C2033TWBS**	$1,055	$1,170	$1,371	$1,687
	19 ½	32	5	34	3	**40C2032TWBS**	$1,036	$1,149	$1,346	$1,657
	19 ½	31	5	33	3	**40C2031TWBS**	$1,017	$1,128	$1,321	$1,626
	19 ½	30	5	32	3	**40C2030TWBS**	$998	$1,107	$1,297	$1,596
	19 ½	29	5	31	3	**40C2029TWBS**	$991	$1,100	$1,288	$1,586
	19 ½	28	5	30	3	**40C2028TWBS**	$985	$1,093	$1,281	$1,576
	19 ½	27	5	29	3	**40C2027TWBS**	$979	$1,087	$1,273	$1,566
	19 ½	26	5	28	3	**40C2026TWBS**	$973	$1,080	$1,265	$1,557
	19 ½	25	5	27	3	**40C2025TWBS**	$967	$1,073	$1,257	$1,547
	19 ½	24	5	26	3	**40C2024TWBS**	$961	$1,067	$1,249	$1,538
	19 ½	23	5	25	3	**40C2023TWBS**	$945	$1,049	$1,229	$1,512
	19 ½	22	5	24	3	**40C2022TWBS**	$929	$1,031	$1,208	$1,486
	19 ½	21	5	23	2	**40C2021TWBS**	$913	$1,013	$1,187	$1,461
	19 ½	20	5	22	2	**40C2020TWBS**	$897	$996	$1,166	$1,435
	19 ½	19	5	21	2	**40C2019TWBS**	$881	$978	$1,145	$1,410
	19 ½	18	5	20	2	**40C2018TWBS**	$865	$960	$1,125	$1,384
	19 ½	17	5	19	2	**40C2017TWBS**	$860	$954	$1,117	$1,375
	19 ½	16	5	18	2	**40C2016TWBS**	$855	$948	$1,111	$1,367
	19 ½	15	5	17	2	**40C2015TWBS**	$850	$943	$1,104	$1,359
	19 ½	14	5	16	2	**40C2014TWBS**	$844	$937	$1,097	$1,350
	19 ½	13	5	15	2	**40C2013TWBS**	$839	$931	$1,091	$1,342
	19 ½	12	5	14	2	**40C2012TWBS**	$834	$926	$1,084	$1,334

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Corner Worksurface with Integral Backsplash	29	29	5 3⁄16	42	4	**40C2929CTSBS**	$1,766	$1,960	$2,296	$2,826
	24	24	5 3⁄16	30	3	**40C2424CTSBS**	$1,485	$1,648	$1,931	$2,376

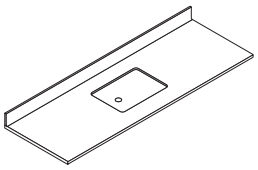


- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink



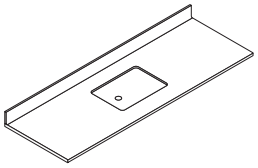
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	120	5	173	26	**40C25120TWBSSS**	$6,502	$6,860	$7,477	$8,453
	24 ½	119	5	172	26	**40C25119TWBSSS**	$6,468	$6,824	$7,438	$8,408
	24 ½	118	5	171	25	**40C25118TWBSSS**	$6,434	$6,788	$7,399	$8,364
	24 ½	117	5	169	25	**40C25117TWBSSS**	$6,400	$6,752	$7,360	$8,320
	24 ½	116	5	168	25	**40C25116TWBSSS**	$6,366	$6,716	$7,321	$8,276
	24 ½	115	5	167	25	**40C25115TWBSSS**	$6,332	$6,680	$7,282	$8,232
	24 ½	114	5	166	25	**40C25114TWBSSS**	$6,298	$6,644	$7,243	$8,187
	24 ½	113	5	164	24	**40C25113TWBSSS**	$6,245	$6,588	$7,182	$8,119
	24 ½	112	5	163	24	**40C25112TWBSSS**	$6,192	$6,533	$7,121	$8,050
	24 ½	111	5	162	24	**40C25111TWBSSS**	$6,162	$6,501	$7,086	$8,011
	24 ½	110	5	161	24	**40C25110TWBSSS**	$6,133	$6,470	$7,053	$7,973
	24 ½	109	5	159	23	**40C25109TWBSSS**	$6,104	$6,440	$7,020	$7,935
	24 ½	108	5	158	23	**40C25108TWBSSS**	$6,075	$6,409	$6,986	$7,898
	24 ½	107	5	157	23	**40C25107TWBSSS**	$6,046	$6,379	$6,953	$7,860
	24 ½	106	5	156	23	**40C25106TWBSSS**	$6,016	$6,347	$6,918	$7,821
	24 ½	105	5	154	23	**40C25105TWBSSS**	$5,987	$6,316	$6,885	$7,783
	24 ½	104	5	153	22	**40C25104TWBSSS**	$5,958	$6,286	$6,852	$7,745
	24 ½	103	5	152	22	**40C25103TWBSSS**	$5,908	$6,233	$6,794	$7,680
	24 ½	102	5	150	22	**40C25102TWBSSS**	$5,860	$6,182	$6,739	$7,618
	24 ½	101	5	149	22	**40C25101TWBSSS**	$5,812	$6,132	$6,684	$7,556
	24 ½	100	5	148	22	**40C25100TWBSSS**	$5,764	$6,081	$6,629	$7,493
	24 ½	99	5	147	21	**40C2599TWBSSS**	$5,716	$6,030	$6,573	$7,431
	24 ½	98	5	145	21	**40C2598TWBSSS**	$5,668	$5,980	$6,518	$7,368
	24 ½	97	5	144	21	**40C2597TWBSSS**	$5,620	$5,929	$6,463	$7,306
	24 ½	96	5	143	21	**40C2596TWBSSS**	$5,572	$5,878	$6,408	$7,244
	24 ½	95	5	142	21	**40C2595TWBSSS**	$5,531	$5,835	$6,361	$7,190
	24 ½	94	5	140	20	**40C2594TWBSSS**	$5,488	$5,790	$6,311	$7,134
	24 ½	93	5	139	20	**40C2593TWBSSS**	$5,445	$5,744	$6,262	$7,079
	24 ½	92	5	138	20	**40C2592TWBSSS**	$5,402	$5,699	$6,212	$7,023
	24 ½	91	5	137	20	**40C2591TWBSSS**	$5,359	$5,654	$6,163	$6,967
	24 ½	90	5	135	20	**40C2590TWBSSS**	$5,316	$5,608	$6,113	$6,911
	24 ½	89	5	134	19	**40C2589TWBSSS**	$5,273	$5,563	$6,064	$6,855
	24 ½	88	5	133	19	**40C2588TWBSSS**	$5,230	$5,518	$6,015	$6,799
	24 ½	87	5	131	19	**40C2587TWBSSS**	$5,187	$5,472	$5,965	$6,743
	24 ½	86	5	130	19	**40C2586TWBSSS**	$5,144	$5,427	$5,916	$6,687
	24 ½	85	5	129	19	**40C2585TWBSSS**	$5,101	$5,382	$5,866	$6,631

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



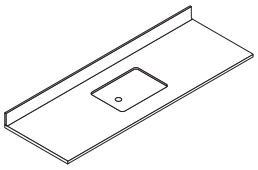
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	84	5	128	18	**40C2584TWBSSS**	$5,058	$5,336	$5,817	$6,575
	24 ½	83	5	126	18	**40C2583TWBSSS**	$5,012	$5,288	$5,764	$6,516
	24 ½	82	5	125	18	**40C2582TWBSSS**	$4,967	$5,240	$5,712	$6,457
	24 ½	81	5	124	18	**40C2581TWBSSS**	$4,921	$5,192	$5,659	$6,397
	24 ½	80	5	123	17	**40C2580TWBSSS**	$4,876	$5,144	$5,607	$6,339
	24 ½	79	5	121	17	**40C2579TWBSSS**	$4,830	$5,096	$5,555	$6,279
	24 ½	78	5	120	17	**40C2578TWBSSS**	$4,785	$5,048	$5,503	$6,221
	24 ½	77	5	119	17	**40C2577TWBSSS**	$4,740	$5,001	$5,451	$6,162
	24 ½	76	5	118	17	**40C2576TWBSSS**	$4,695	$4,953	$5,399	$6,104
	24 ½	75	5	116	16	**40C2575TWBSSS**	$4,668	$4,925	$5,368	$6,068
	24 ½	74	5	115	16	**40C2574TWBSSS**	$4,640	$4,895	$5,336	$6,032
	24 ½	73	5	114	16	**40C2573TWBSSS**	$4,613	$4,867	$5,305	$5,997
	24 ½	72	5	112	16	**40C2572TWBSSS**	$4,585	$4,837	$5,273	$5,961
	24 ½	71	5	111	16	**40C2571TWBSSS**	$4,544	$4,794	$5,226	$5,907
	24 ½	70	5	110	15	**40C2570TWBSSS**	$4,502	$4,750	$5,177	$5,853
	24 ½	69	5	109	15	**40C2569TWBSSS**	$4,460	$4,705	$5,129	$5,798
	24 ½	68	5	107	15	**40C2568TWBSSS**	$4,418	$4,661	$5,081	$5,743
	24 ½	67	5	106	15	**40C2567TWBSSS**	$4,376	$4,617	$5,032	$5,689
	24 ½	66	5	105	15	**40C2566TWBSSS**	$4,334	$4,572	$4,984	$5,634
	24 ½	65	5	104	14	**40C2565TWBSSS**	$4,292	$4,528	$4,936	$5,580
	24 ½	64	5	102	14	**40C2564TWBSSS**	$4,250	$4,484	$4,888	$5,525
	24 ½	63	5	101	14	**40C2563TWBSSS**	$4,227	$4,459	$4,861	$5,495
	24 ½	62	5	100	14	**40C2562TWBSSS**	$4,203	$4,434	$4,833	$5,464
	24 ½	61	5	99	14	**40C2561TWBSSS**	$4,179	$4,409	$4,806	$5,433
	24 ½	60	5	97	13	**40C2560TWBSSS**	$4,155	$4,384	$4,778	$5,402
	24 ½	59	5	96	13	**40C2559TWBSSS**	$4,122	$4,349	$4,740	$5,359
	24 ½	58	5	95	13	**40C2558TWBSSS**	$4,089	$4,314	$4,702	$5,316
	24 ½	57	5	93	13	**40C2557TWBSSS**	$4,056	$4,279	$4,664	$5,273
	24 ½	56	5	92	13	**40C2556TWBSSS**	$4,023	$4,244	$4,626	$5,230
	24 ½	55	5	91	12	**40C2555TWBSSS**	$3,990	$4,209	$4,589	$5,187
	24 ½	54	5	90	12	**40C2554TWBSSS**	$3,957	$4,175	$4,551	$5,144
	24 ½	53	5	88	12	**40C2553TWBSSS**	$3,935	$4,151	$4,525	$5,116
	24 ½	52	5	87	12	**40C2552TWBSSS**	$3,914	$4,129	$4,501	$5,088
	24 ½	51	5	86	11	**40C2551TWBSSS**	$3,893	$4,107	$4,477	$5,061
	24 ½	50	5	85	11	**40C2550TWBSSS**	$3,872	$4,085	$4,453	$5,034
	24 ½	49	5	83	11	**40C2549TWBSSS**	$3,829	$4,040	$4,403	$4,978

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

24½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



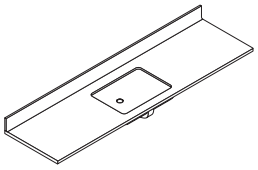
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	24 ½	48	5	82	11	**40C2548TWBSSS**	$3,785	$3,993	$4,353	$4,921
	24 ½	47	5	81	11	**40C2547TWBSSS**	$3,770	$3,977	$4,336	$4,901
	24 ½	46	5	80	10	**40C2546TWBSSS**	$3,755	$3,962	$4,318	$4,882
	24 ½	45	5	78	10	**40C2545TWBSSS**	$3,740	$3,946	$4,301	$4,862
	24 ½	44	5	77	10	**40C2544TWBSSS**	$3,725	$3,930	$4,284	$4,843
	24 ½	43	5	76	10	**40C2543TWBSSS**	$3,710	$3,914	$4,267	$4,823
	24 ½	42	5	74	10	**40C2542TWBSSS**	$3,695	$3,898	$4,249	$4,804
	24 ½	41	5	73	9	**40C2541TWBSSS**	$3,651	$3,852	$4,199	$4,746
	24 ½	40	5	72	9	**40C2540TWBSSS**	$3,608	$3,806	$4,149	$4,690
	24 ½	39	5	71	9	**40C2539TWBSSS**	$3,565	$3,761	$4,100	$4,635
	24 ½	38	5	69	9	**40C2538TWBSSS**	$3,521	$3,715	$4,049	$4,577
	24 ½	37	5	68	9	**40C2537TWBSSS**	$3,478	$3,669	$4,000	$4,521
	24 ½	36	5	67	8	**40C2536TWBSSS**	$3,435	$3,624	$3,950	$4,466
	24 ½	35	5	66	8	**40C2535TWBSSS**	$3,356	$3,582	$3,904	$4,414
	24 ½	34	5	64	8	**40C2534TWBSSS**	$3,317	$3,541	$3,859	$4,363
	24 ½	33	5	63	8	**40C2533TWBSSS**	$3,278	$3,458	$3,770	$4,261
	24 ½	32	5	62	8	**40C2532TWBSSS**	$3,224	$3,401	$3,708	$4,191
	24 ½	31	5	61	7	**40C2531TWBSSS**	$3,171	$3,345	$3,647	$4,122
	24 ½	30	5	59	7	**40C2530TWBSSS**	$3,118	$3,289	$3,586	$4,053
	24 ½	29	5	58	7	**40C2529TWBSSS**	$3,096	$3,266	$3,560	$4,025
	24 ½	28	5	57	7	**40C2528TWBSSS**	$3,073	$3,242	$3,534	$3,995
	24 ½	27	5	55	6	**40C2527TWBSSS**	$3,050	$3,218	$3,508	$3,965
	24 ½	26	5	54	6	**40C2526TWBSSS**	$3,039	$3,206	$3,495	$3,951
	24 ½	25	5	53	6	**40C2525TWBSSS**	$2,999	$3,164	$3,449	$3,899
	24 ½	24	5	52	6	**40C2524TWBSSS**	$2,959	$3,122	$3,403	$3,847

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink



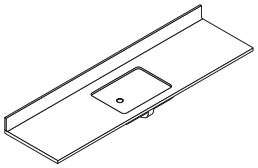
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	120	5	144	21	**40C20120TWBSSS**	$5,500	$5,803	$6,325	$7,150
	19 ½	119	5	143	21	**40C20119TWBSSS**	$5,463	$5,763	$6,282	$7,102
	19 ½	118	5	142	21	**40C20118TWBSSS**	$5,426	$5,724	$6,240	$7,054
	19 ½	117	5	141	20	**40C20117TWBSSS**	$5,389	$5,685	$6,197	$7,006
	19 ½	116	5	140	20	**40C20116TWBSSS**	$5,352	$5,646	$6,155	$6,958
	19 ½	115	5	139	20	**40C20115TWBSSS**	$5,316	$5,608	$6,113	$6,911
	19 ½	114	5	138	20	**40C20114TWBSSS**	$5,279	$5,569	$6,071	$6,863
	19 ½	113	5	137	20	**40C20113TWBSSS**	$5,242	$5,530	$6,028	$6,815
	19 ½	112	5	136	20	**40C20112TWBSSS**	$5,205	$5,491	$5,986	$6,767
	19 ½	111	5	135	19	**40C20111TWBSSS**	$5,179	$5,464	$5,956	$6,733
	19 ½	110	5	133	19	**40C20110TWBSSS**	$5,152	$5,435	$5,925	$6,698
	19 ½	109	5	132	19	**40C20109TWBSSS**	$5,125	$5,407	$5,894	$6,663
	19 ½	108	5	131	19	**40C20108TWBSSS**	$5,098	$5,378	$5,863	$6,627
	19 ½	107	5	130	19	**40C20107TWBSSS**	$5,067	$5,346	$5,827	$6,587
	19 ½	106	5	129	19	**40C20106TWBSSS**	$5,035	$5,312	$5,790	$6,546
	19 ½	105	5	128	18	**40C20105TWBSSS**	$5,003	$5,278	$5,753	$6,504
	19 ½	104	5	127	18	**40C20104TWBSSS**	$4,972	$5,245	$5,718	$6,464
	19 ½	103	5	126	18	**40C20103TWBSSS**	$4,909	$5,179	$5,645	$6,382
	19 ½	102	5	125	18	**40C20102TWBSSS**	$4,845	$5,111	$5,572	$6,299
	19 ½	101	5	124	18	**40C20101TWBSSS**	$4,830	$5,096	$5,555	$6,279
	19 ½	100	5	123	18	**40C20100TWBSSS**	$4,816	$5,081	$5,538	$6,261
	19 ½	99	5	122	17	**40C2099TWBSSS**	$4,802	$5,066	$5,522	$6,243
	19 ½	98	5	121	17	**40C2098TWBSSS**	$4,788	$5,051	$5,506	$6,224
	19 ½	97	5	120	17	**40C2097TWBSSS**	$4,774	$5,037	$5,490	$6,206
	19 ½	96	5	119	17	**40C2096TWBSSS**	$4,760	$5,022	$5,474	$6,188
	19 ½	95	5	118	17	**40C2095TWBSSS**	$4,729	$4,989	$5,438	$6,148
	19 ½	94	5	117	17	**40C2094TWBSSS**	$4,698	$4,956	$5,403	$6,107
	19 ½	93	5	116	16	**40C2093TWBSSS**	$4,667	$4,924	$5,367	$6,067
	19 ½	92	5	115	16	**40C2092TWBSSS**	$4,636	$4,891	$5,331	$6,027
	19 ½	91	5	114	16	**40C2091TWBSSS**	$4,605	$4,858	$5,296	$5,987
	19 ½	90	5	113	16	**40C2090TWBSSS**	$4,574	$4,826	$5,260	$5,946
	19 ½	89	5	112	16	**40C2089TWBSSS**	$4,543	$4,793	$5,224	$5,906
	19 ½	88	5	111	16	**40C2088TWBSSS**	$4,512	$4,760	$5,189	$5,866
	19 ½	87	5	110	15	**40C2087TWBSSS**	$4,481	$4,727	$5,153	$5,825
	19 ½	86	5	109	15	**40C2086TWBSSS**	$4,450	$4,695	$5,118	$5,785
	19 ½	85	5	108	15	**40C2085TWBSSS**	$4,419	$4,662	$5,082	$5,745

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



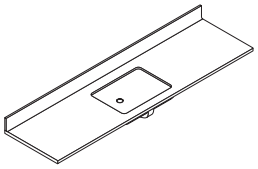
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	84	5	107	15	**40C2084TWBSSS**	$4,388	$4,629	$5,046	$5,704
	19 ½	83	5	106	15	**40C2083TWBSSS**	$4,362	$4,602	$5,016	$5,671
	19 ½	82	5	105	15	**40C2082TWBSSS**	$4,336	$4,574	$4,986	$5,637
	19 ½	81	5	104	14	**40C2081TWBSSS**	$4,310	$4,547	$4,957	$5,603
	19 ½	80	5	103	14	**40C2080TWBSSS**	$4,284	$4,520	$4,927	$5,569
	19 ½	79	5	102	14	**40C2079TWBSSS**	$4,258	$4,492	$4,897	$5,535
	19 ½	78	5	101	14	**40C2078TWBSSS**	$4,232	$4,465	$4,867	$5,502
	19 ½	77	5	100	14	**40C2077TWBSSS**	$4,185	$4,415	$4,813	$5,441
	19 ½	76	5	99	14	**40C2076TWBSSS**	$4,138	$4,366	$4,759	$5,379
	19 ½	75	5	98	13	**40C2075TWBSSS**	$4,113	$4,339	$4,730	$5,347
	19 ½	74	5	97	13	**40C2074TWBSSS**	$4,089	$4,314	$4,702	$5,316
	19 ½	73	5	96	13	**40C2073TWBSSS**	$4,065	$4,289	$4,675	$5,285
	19 ½	72	5	95	13	**40C2072TWBSSS**	$4,041	$4,263	$4,647	$5,253
	19 ½	71	5	94	13	**40C2071TWBSSS**	$4,014	$4,235	$4,616	$5,218
	19 ½	70	5	93	13	**40C2070TWBSSS**	$3,986	$4,205	$4,584	$5,182
	19 ½	69	5	92	12	**40C2069TWBSSS**	$3,959	$4,177	$4,553	$5,147
	19 ½	68	5	91	12	**40C2068TWBSSS**	$3,931	$4,147	$4,521	$5,110
	19 ½	67	5	90	12	**40C2067TWBSSS**	$3,903	$4,118	$4,488	$5,074
	19 ½	66	5	89	12	**40C2066TWBSSS**	$3,876	$4,089	$4,457	$5,039
	19 ½	65	5	88	12	**40C2065TWBSSS**	$3,848	$4,060	$4,425	$5,002
	19 ½	64	5	87	12	**40C2064TWBSSS**	$3,820	$4,030	$4,393	$4,966
	19 ½	63	5	86	11	**40C2063TWBSSS**	$3,802	$4,011	$4,372	$4,943
	19 ½	62	5	85	11	**40C2062TWBSSS**	$3,783	$3,991	$4,350	$4,918
	19 ½	61	5	84	11	**40C2061TWBSSS**	$3,764	$3,971	$4,329	$4,893
	19 ½	60	5	83	11	**40C2060TWBSSS**	$3,745	$3,951	$4,307	$4,869
	19 ½	59	5	82	11	**40C2059TWBSSS**	$3,729	$3,934	$4,288	$4,848
	19 ½	58	5	81	11	**40C2058TWBSSS**	$3,713	$3,917	$4,270	$4,827
	19 ½	57	5	80	10	**40C2057TWBSSS**	$3,697	$3,900	$4,252	$4,806
	19 ½	56	5	79	10	**40C2056TWBSSS**	$3,682	$3,885	$4,234	$4,787
	19 ½	55	5	78	10	**40C2055TWBSSS**	$3,666	$3,868	$4,216	$4,766
	19 ½	54	5	77	10	**40C2054TWBSSS**	$3,650	$3,851	$4,198	$4,745
	19 ½	53	5	76	10	**40C2053TWBSSS**	$3,633	$3,833	$4,178	$4,723
	19 ½	52	5	75	10	**40C2052TWBSSS**	$3,617	$3,816	$4,160	$4,702
	19 ½	51	5	74	9	**40C2051TWBSSS**	$3,601	$3,799	$4,141	$4,681
	19 ½	50	5	72	9	**40C2050TWBSSS**	$3,585	$3,782	$4,123	$4,661
	19 ½	49	5	71	9	**40C2049TWBSSS**	$3,556	$3,752	$4,089	$4,623

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

19½"d Solid Surface Worksurfaces with Integral Backsplash & Sink (continued)



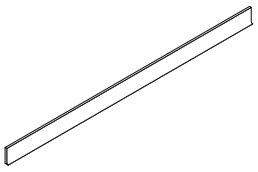
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	19 ½	48	5	70	9	**40C2048TWBSSS**	$3,526	$3,720	$4,055	$4,584
	19 ½	47	5	69	9	**40C2047TWBSSS**	$3,464	$3,655	$3,984	$4,503
	19 ½	46	5	68	9	**40C2046TWBSSS**	$3,402	$3,589	$3,912	$4,423
	19 ½	45	5	67	8	**40C2045TWBSSS**	$3,340	$3,524	$3,841	$4,342
	19 ½	44	5	66	8	**40C2044TWBSSS**	$3,279	$3,459	$3,771	$4,263
	19 ½	43	5	65	8	**40C2043TWBSSS**	$3,217	$3,394	$3,700	$4,182
	19 ½	42	5	64	8	**40C2042TWBSSS**	$3,155	$3,329	$3,628	$4,102
	19 ½	41	5	63	8	**40C2041TWBSSS**	$3,140	$3,313	$3,611	$4,082
	19 ½	40	5	62	8	**40C2040TWBSSS**	$3,128	$3,300	$3,597	$4,066
	19 ½	39	5	61	7	**40C2039TWBSSS**	$3,116	$3,287	$3,583	$4,051
	19 ½	38	5	60	7	**40C2038TWBSSS**	$3,104	$3,275	$3,570	$4,035
	19 ½	37	5	59	7	**40C2037TWBSSS**	$3,092	$3,262	$3,556	$4,020
	19 ½	36	5	58	7	**40C2036TWBSSS**	$3,080	$3,249	$3,542	$4,004
	19 ½	35	5	57	7	**40C2035TWBSSS**	$3,060	$3,228	$3,519	$3,978
	19 ½	34	5	56	7	**40C2034TWBSSS**	$3,040	$3,207	$3,496	$3,952
	19 ½	33	5	55	6	**40C2033TWBSSS**	$3,020	$3,186	$3,473	$3,926
	19 ½	32	5	54	6	**40C2032TWBSSS**	$3,000	$3,165	$3,450	$3,900
	19 ½	31	5	53	6	**40C2031TWBSSS**	$2,959	$3,122	$3,403	$3,847
	19 ½	30	5	52	6	**40C2030TWBSSS**	$2,918	$3,078	$3,356	$3,793
	19 ½	29	5	51	6	**40C2029TWBSSS**	$2,911	$3,071	$3,348	$3,784
	19 ½	28	5	50	6	**40C2028TWBSSS**	$2,905	$3,065	$3,341	$3,777
	19 ½	27	5	49	5	**40C2027TWBSSS**	$2,899	$3,058	$3,334	$3,769
	19 ½	26	5	48	5	**40C2026TWBSSS**	$2,893	$3,052	$3,327	$3,761
	19 ½	25	5	47	5	**40C2025TWBSSS**	$2,886	$3,045	$3,319	$3,752
	19 ½	24	5	46	5	**40C2024TWBSSS**	$2,880	$3,038	$3,312	$3,744

- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- Integral Sink is always Designer White

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface | Sink Location

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface	Sink Location
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes	Sink location is available in 1" increments from left side of worksurface to centerline of sink with minimum of 12" to centerline from either edge of surface. Sink should always be centered over sink cabinet

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Backsplash	½	120	4	16	2	**40C1120BS**	$838	$930	$1,089	$1,341
	½	119	4	16	2	**40C1119BS**	$774	$859	$1,006	$1,238
	½	118	4	16	2	**40C1118BS**	$771	$856	$1,002	$1,234
	½	117	4	16	2	**40C1117BS**	$768	$852	$998	$1,229
	½	116	4	15	2	**40C1116BS**	$765	$849	$995	$1,224
	½	115	4	15	2	**40C1115BS**	$762	$846	$991	$1,219
	½	114	4	15	2	**40C1114BS**	$759	$842	$987	$1,214
	½	113	4	15	1	**40C1113BS**	$756	$839	$983	$1,210
	½	112	4	15	1	**40C1112BS**	$753	$836	$979	$1,205
	½	111	4	15	1	**40C1111BS**	$750	$833	$975	$1,200
	½	110	4	15	1	**40C1110BS**	$747	$829	$971	$1,195
	½	109	4	15	1	**40C1109BS**	$744	$826	$967	$1,190
	½	108	4	14	1	**40C1108BS**	$741	$823	$963	$1,186
	½	107	4	14	1	**40C1107BS**	$738	$819	$959	$1,181
	½	106	4	14	1	**40C1106BS**	$736	$817	$957	$1,178
	½	105	4	14	1	**40C1105BS**	$733	$814	$953	$1,173
	½	104	4	14	1	**40C1104BS**	$731	$811	$950	$1,170
	½	103	4	14	1	**40C1103BS**	$728	$808	$946	$1,165
	½	102	4	14	1	**40C1102BS**	$725	$805	$943	$1,160
	½	101	4	14	1	**40C1101BS**	$710	$788	$923	$1,136
	½	100	4	13	1	**40C1100BS**	$705	$783	$917	$1,128
	½	99	4	13	1	**40C199BS**	$700	$777	$910	$1,120
	½	98	4	13	1	**40C198BS**	$696	$773	$905	$1,114
	½	97	4	13	1	**40C197BS**	$691	$767	$898	$1,106
	½	96	4	13	1	**40C196BS**	$687	$763	$893	$1,099
	½	95	4	13	1	**40C195BS**	$609	$676	$792	$974
	½	94	4	13	1	**40C194BS**	$606	$673	$788	$970
	½	93	4	12	1	**40C193BS**	$603	$669	$784	$965
	½	92	4	12	1	**40C192BS**	$600	$666	$780	$960
	½	91	4	12	1	**40C191BS**	$597	$663	$776	$955
	½	90	4	12	1	**40C190BS**	$594	$659	$772	$950
	½	89	4	12	1	**40C189BS**	$591	$656	$768	$946
	½	88	4	12	1	**40C188BS**	$588	$653	$764	$941
	½	87	4	12	1	**40C187BS**	$585	$649	$761	$936
	½	86	4	12	1	**40C186BS**	$582	$646	$757	$931
	½	85	4	11	1	**40C185BS**	$579	$643	$753	$926

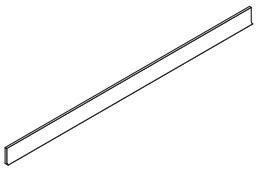


- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)



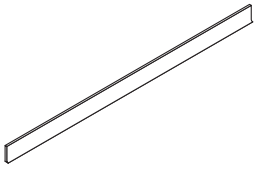
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	½	84	4	11	1	**40C184BS**	$575	$638	$748	$920
	½	83	4	11	1	**40C183BS**	$572	$635	$744	$915
	½	82	4	11	1	**40C182BS**	$569	$632	$740	$910
	½	81	4	11	1	**40C181BS**	$565	$627	$735	$904
	½	80	4	11	1	**40C180BS**	$562	$624	$731	$899
	½	79	4	11	1	**40C179BS**	$559	$620	$727	$894
	½	78	4	11	1	**40C178BS**	$555	$616	$722	$888
	½	77	4	10	1	**40C177BS**	$552	$613	$718	$883
	½	76	4	10	1	**40C176BS**	$549	$609	$714	$878
	½	75	4	10	1	**40C175BS**	$545	$605	$709	$872
	½	74	4	10	1	**40C174BS**	$542	$602	$705	$867
	½	73	4	10	1	**40C173BS**	$539	$598	$701	$862
	½	72	4	10	1	**40C172BS**	$536	$595	$697	$858
	½	71	4	10	1	**40C171BS**	$465	$516	$605	$744
	½	70	4	9	1	**40C170BS**	$462	$513	$601	$739
	½	69	4	9	1	**40C169BS**	$460	$511	$598	$736
	½	68	4	9	1	**40C168BS**	$457	$507	$594	$731
	½	67	4	9	1	**40C167BS**	$454	$504	$590	$726
	½	66	4	9	1	**40C166BS**	$452	$502	$588	$723
	½	65	4	9	1	**40C165BS**	$449	$498	$584	$718
	½	64	4	9	1	**40C164BS**	$447	$496	$581	$715
	½	63	4	9	1	**40C163BS**	$445	$494	$579	$712
	½	62	4	8	1	**40C162BS**	$442	$491	$575	$707
	½	61	4	8	1	**40C161BS**	$440	$488	$572	$704
	½	60	4	8	1	**40C160BS**	$438	$486	$569	$701
	½	59	4	8	1	**40C159BS**	$435	$483	$566	$696
	½	58	4	8	1	**40C158BS**	$433	$481	$563	$693
	½	57	4	8	1	**40C157BS**	$430	$477	$559	$688
	½	56	4	8	1	**40C156BS**	$428	$475	$556	$685
	½	55	4	8	1	**40C155BS**	$425	$472	$553	$680
	½	54	4	7	1	**40C154BS**	$423	$470	$550	$677
	½	53	4	7	1	**40C153BS**	$349	$387	$454	$558
	½	52	4	7	1	**40C152BS**	$347	$385	$451	$555
	½	51	4	7	1	**40C151BS**	$345	$383	$449	$552
	½	50	4	7	1	**40C150BS**	$342	$380	$445	$547
	½	49	4	7	1	**40C149BS**	$340	$377	$442	$544

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

Solid Surface Backsplash (continued)



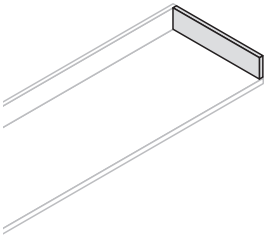
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	½	48	4	7	1	**40C148BS**	$338	$375	$439	$541
	½	47	4	7	1	**40C147BS**	$335	$372	$436	$536
	½	46	4	6	1	**40C146BS**	$333	$370	$433	$533
	½	45	4	6	1	**40C145BS**	$331	$367	$430	$530
	½	44	4	6	1	**40C144BS**	$328	$364	$426	$525
	½	43	4	6	1	**40C143BS**	$326	$362	$424	$522
	½	42	4	6	1	**40C142BS**	$324	$360	$421	$518
	½	41	4	6	1	**40C141BS**	$321	$356	$417	$514
	½	40	4	6	1	**40C140BS**	$319	$354	$415	$510
	½	39	4	5	1	**40C139BS**	$317	$352	$412	$507
	½	38	4	5	1	**40C138BS**	$314	$349	$408	$502
	½	37	4	5	1	**40C137BS**	$312	$346	$406	$499
	½	36	4	5	1	**40C136BS**	$310	$344	$403	$496
	½	35	4	5	1	**40C135BS**	$303	$336	$394	$485
	½	34	4	5	1	**40C134BS**	$297	$330	$386	$475
	½	33	4	5	1	**40C133BS**	$291	$323	$378	$466
	½	32	4	5	1	**40C132BS**	$285	$316	$371	$456
	½	31	4	4	1	**40C131BS**	$280	$311	$364	$448
	½	30	4	4	1	**40C130BS**	$275	$305	$358	$440
	½	29	4	4	1	**40C129BS**	$217	$241	$282	$347
	½	28	4	4	1	**40C128BS**	$215	$239	$280	$344
	½	27	4	4	1	**40C127BS**	$214	$238	$278	$342
	½	26	4	4	1	**40C126BS**	$212	$235	$276	$339
	½	25	4	4	1	**40C125BS**	$211	$234	$274	$338
	½	24	4	4	1	**40C124BS**	$209	$232	$272	$334
	½	23	4	3	1	**40C123BS**	$208	$231	$270	$333
	½	22	4	3	1	**40C122BS**	$206	$229	$268	$330
	½	21	4	3	1	**40C121BS**	$205	$228	$267	$328
	½	20	4	3	1	**40C120BS**	$203	$225	$264	$325
	½	19	4	3	1	**40C119BS**	$202	$224	$263	$323
	½	18	4	3	1	**40C118BS**	$200	$222	$260	$320
	½	17	4	3	1	**40C117BS**	$176	$195	$229	$282
	½	16	4	2	1	**40C116BS**	$173	$192	$225	$277
	½	15	4	2	1	**40C115BS**	$169	$188	$220	$270
	½	14	4	2	1	**40C114BS**	$166	$184	$216	$266
	½	13	4	2	1	**40C113BS**	$163	$181	$212	$261
	½	12	4	2	1	**40C112BS**	$160	$178	$208	$256

• 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

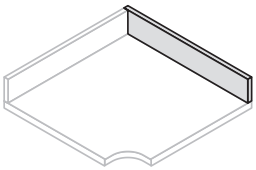
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Sidesplash										
	Right									
	½	23 ⅜	4	3	1	**40C123RSSS**	$237	$263	$308	$379
	½	18 ⅜	4	3	1	**40C118RSSS**	$200	$222	$260	$320
	Left									
	½	23 ⅜	4	3	1	**40C123LSSS**	$237	$263	$308	$379
	½	18 ⅜	4	3	1	**40C118LSSS**	$200	$222	$260	$320



- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat
- handed

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Solid Surface Sidesplash Flush with Storage Cabinets										
	Right									
	½	22 ½	4	3	1	**40C123RSSFS**	$237	$263	$308	$379
	½	17 ½	4	3	1	**40C118RSSFS**	$200	$222	$260	$320
	Left									
	½	22 ½	4	3	1	**40C123LSSFS**	$237	$263	$308	$379
	½	17 ½	4	3	1	**40C118LSSFS**	$200	$222	$260	$320



- 3mm radius front edge, sides and back are flat

Specify: Model | Worksurface Solid Surface

Model	Worksurface Solid Surface
	see Forge Solid Surface Finishes

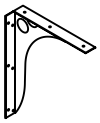
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Worksurface Waste Ring	6 ¾	6 ¾	2	1	1	**GPWSWR**	$369



- use with laminate and solid surface tops
- stainless steel
- field cut and installed

Specify: Model

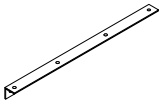
Worksurface Bracket	15	1 ¾	18	3	1	**GPWSBRKT18W (White)**	$463
	15	1 ¾	18	3	1	**GPWSBRKT18B (Black)**	$463



- used with 19½" or 24½"d surfaces

Specify: Model

L-Bracket	1	21	1	4	1	**GPLBRKT24**	$97
	1	17	1	3	1	**GPLBRKT20**	$92



- attaches to the wall or storage cabinet
- silver finish

Specify: Model

Edge Support	1 1⁄16	2	1 1⁄16	1	1	**GPLBRKT04 (Single)**	$12
	1 1⁄16	2	1 1⁄16	1	1	**GPLBRKT04 (Double)**	$24



- use two bracket to connect to the worksurface and one to anchor end panel to the wall
- use in place of L-bracket to attach worksurface to storage cabinet

Specify: Model

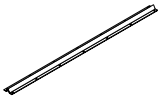
Flat Bracket	2	6		1	1	**GPFBRKT**	$17



- attaches two worksurfaces together

Specify: Model

Support Rail	2	43	¾	3	1	**GP0243SB**	$80
	2	37	¾	3	1	**GP0237SB**	$76



- black metal
- GP0243SB used where unsupported width span is 48" to 50"
- GP0237SB used for unsupported width span of 36" to 42"

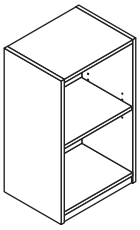
Specify: Model

Support Bracket for End Panel	9 5⁄16	1	9 5⁄16	2	1	**GPEPSB**	$96



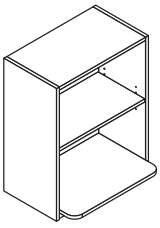
- used to support base end panels that are not attached to the wall

Specify: Model

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Upper Cabinet	13 ¾	36	30	69	12	**40C143630UCT**	$785
	13 ¾	30	30	61	10	**40C143030UCT**	$708
	13 ¾	24	30	52	8	**40C142430UCT**	$632
	13 ¾	21	30	47	7	**40C142130UCT**	$556
	13 ¾	18	30	43	6	**40C141830UCT**	$480
	13 ¾	15	30	38	5	**40C141530UCT**	$420
	13 ¾	12	30	34	5	**40C141230UCT**	$365
	13 ¾	36	24	61	9	**40C143624UCT**	$722
	13 ¾	30	24	53	8	**40C143024UCT**	$655
	13 ¾	24	24	45	7	**40C142424UCT**	$595
	13 ¾	21	24	41	6	**40C142124UCT**	$535
	13 ¾	18	24	37	5	**40C141824UCT**	$475
	13 ¾	15	24	33	4	**40C141524UCT**	$415
	13 ¾	12	24	29	4	**40C141224UCT**	$355

• one adjustable shelf

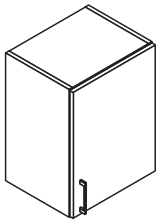
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17 ¾	36	30	72	12	**40C143630UCMT**	$850
	17 ¾	30	30	63	10	**40C143030UCMT**	$795
	17 ¾	24	30	54	8	**40C142430UCMT**	$740
	17 ¾	36	24	64	9	**40C143624UCMT**	$787
	17 ¾	30	24	56	8	**40C143024UCMT**	$720
	17 ¾	24	24	47	7	**40C142424UCMT**	$660

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

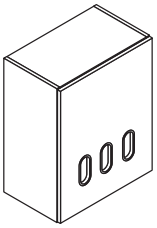
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door Cabinet	**30"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	14 ½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDRT**	$1,011
	14 ½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDRT**	$938
	14 ½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDRT**	$865
	14 ½	15	30	48	6	**40C151530UCDRT**	$793
	14 ½	12	30	41	5	**40C151230UCDRT**	$720
	30"h Left Hinged						
	14 ½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDLT**	$1,011
	14 ½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDLT**	$938
	14 ½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDLT**	$865
	14 ½	15	30	48	6	**40C151530UCDLT**	$793
	14 ½	12	30	41	5	**40C151230UCDLT**	$720
	24"h Right Hinged						
	14 ½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDRT**	$945
	14 ½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDRT**	$875
	14 ½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDRT**	$805
	14 ½	15	24	40	5	**40C151524UCDRT**	$735
	14 ½	12	24	35	4	**40C151224UCDRT**	$665
	24"h Left Hinged						
	14 ½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDLT**	$945
	14 ½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDLT**	$875
	14 ½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDLT**	$805
	14 ½	15	24	40	5	**40C151524UCDLT**	$735
	14 ½	12	24	35	4	**40C151224UCDLT**	$665

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

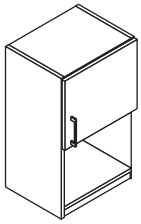
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14 ½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDGBT**	$1,105
	14 ½	21	30	61	7	**40C152130UCDGBT**	$1,070
	14 ½	18	30	54	7	**40C151830UCDGBT**	$1,035
	14 ½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDGBT**	$1,000
	14 ½	21	24	52	6	**40C152124UCDGBT**	$965
	14 ½	18	24	46	5	**40C151824UCDGBT**	$930



- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 ½" x 3" x 13⁄16"

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

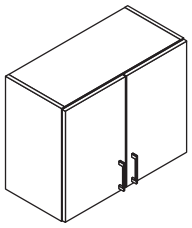
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	14 ½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDRT**	$855
	14 ½	21	30	54	7	**40C152130UCHDRT**	$790
	14 ½	18	30	48	7	**40C151830UCHDRT**	$725
	14 ½	15	30	43	6	**40C151530UCHDRT**	$660
	14 ½	12	30	37	5	**40C151230UCHDRT**	$595
	Left Hinged						
	14 ½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDLT**	$855
	14 ½	21	30	54	7	**40C152130UCHDLT**	$790
	14 ½	18	30	48	7	**40C151830UCHDLT**	$725
	14 ½	15	30	43	6	**40C151530UCHDLT**	$660
	14 ½	12	30	37	5	**40C151230UCHDLT**	$595

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

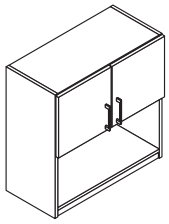
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Two Door Upper Cabinet	14 ½	36	30	92	12	**40C153630UCDT**	$1,280
	14 ½	30	30	80	10	**40C153030UCDT**	$1,180
	14 ½	24	30	67	8	**40C152430UCDT**	$1,080
	14 ½	36	24	80	10	**40C153624UCDT**	$1,175
	14 ½	30	24	69	8	**40C153024UCDT**	$1,075
	14 ½	24	24	57	7	**40C152424UCDT**	$975



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

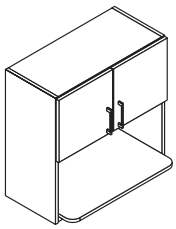
Two Doors with Open Shelf Cabinet	14 ½	36	30	81	12	**40C153630UCHDT**	$1,070
	14 ½	30	30	70	10	**40C153030UCHDT**	$980
	14 ½	24	30	59	8	**40C152430UCHDT**	$890



• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

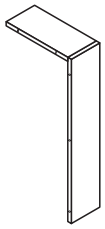
Two Doors with Microwave Shelf Cabinet	18 ½	36	30	84	12	**40C153630UCHDMT**	$1,141
	18 ½	30	30	72	10	**40C153030UCHDMT**	$1,060
	18 ½	24	30	61	8	**40C152430UCHDMT**	$980



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Upper Filler	13 ¾	6	30	4	3	**40C14630UFT**	$191
	13 ¾	6	24	4	2	**40C14624UFT**	$145

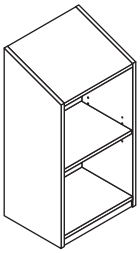


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

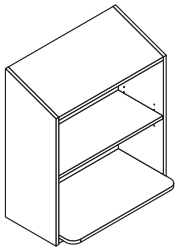
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Upper Cabinet	13 ¾	36	35	72	13	**40C143635UCST**	$865
	13 ¾	30	35	63	11	**40C143035UCST**	$792
	13 ¾	24	35	53	9	**40C142435UCST**	$722
	13 ¾	21	35	49	8	**40C142135UCST**	$652
	13 ¾	18	35	44	7	**40C141835UCST**	$582
	13 ¾	15	35	40	6	**40C141535UCST**	$512
	13 ¾	12	35	35	5	**40C141235UCST**	$442
	13 ¾	36	29	64	11	**40C143629UCST**	$795
	13 ¾	30	29	55	9	**40C143029UCST**	$722
	13 ¾	24	29	47	8	**40C142429UCST**	$649
	13 ¾	21	29	43	7	**40C142129UCST**	$576
	13 ¾	18	29	39	6	**40C141829UCST**	$503
	13 ¾	15	29	35	5	**40C141529UCST**	$430
	13 ¾	12	29	30	4	**40C141229UCST**	$370



- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

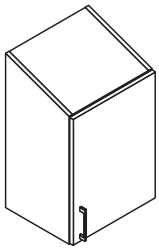
Sloped Top Open Upper Microwave Shelf Cabinet	17 ¾	36	35	13	75	**40C143635UCSMT**	$1,081
	17 ¾	30	35	11	65	**40C143035UCSMT**	$1,008
	17 ¾	24	35	9	55	**40C142435UCSMT**	$938
	17 ¾	36	29	11	67	**40C143629UCSMT**	$865
	17 ¾	30	29	9	58	**40C143029UCSMT**	$792
	17 ¾	24	29	8	49	**40C142429UCSMT**	$719



- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

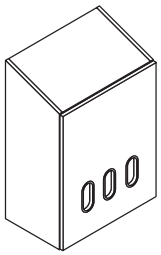
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door Cabinet	**35"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	14 ½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDSRT**	$1,086
	14 ½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDSRT**	$1,013
	14 ½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDSRT**	$940
	14 ½	15	35	49	6	**40C151535UCDSRT**	$867
	14 ½	12	35	43	5	**40C151235UCDSRT**	$794
	35"h Left Hinged						
	14 ½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDSLT**	$1,086
	14 ½	21	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDSLT**	$1,013
	14 ½	18	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDSLT**	$940
	14 ½	15	35	49	6	**40C151535UCDSLT**	$867
	14 ½	12	35	43	5	**40C151235UCDSLT**	$794
	29"h Right Hinged						
	14 ½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDSRT**	$1,014
	14 ½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDSRT**	$941
	14 ½	18	29	48	6	**40C151829UCDSRT**	$868
	14 ½	15	29	42	5	**40C151529UCDSRT**	$795
	14 ½	12	29	36	5	**40C151229UCDSRT**	$722
	29"h Left Hinged						
	14 ½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDSLT**	$1,014
	14 ½	21	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDSLT**	$941
	14 ½	18	29	48	6	**40C151829UCDSLT**	$868
	14 ½	15	29	42	5	**40C151529UCDSLT**	$795
	14 ½	12	29	36	5	**40C151229UCDSLT**	$722

• one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

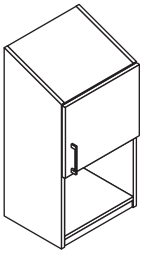
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door Cabinet with Glove Box	14 ½	21	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDGBST**	$1,240
	14 ½	18	35	62	9	**40C152135UCDGBST**	$1,185
	14 ½	24	35	56	8	**40C151835UCDGBST**	$1,130
	14 ½	21	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDGBST**	$1,105
	14 ½	18	29	54	7	**40C152129UCDGBST**	$1,070
	14 ½	18	29	54	7	**40C151829UCDGBST**	$1,035



- one fixed shelf
- metal glove box holder is included
- zinc oval glove grommet size 6 ½" x 3" x 13⁄16"

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

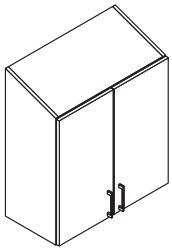
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Door with Open Shelf Cabinet	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	14 ½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDSRT**	$990
	14 ½	21	35	56	9	**40C152135UCHDSRT**	$900
	14 ½	18	35	50	8	**40C151835UCHDSRT**	$810
	14 ½	15	35	45	6	**40C151535UCHDSRT**	$730
	14 ½	12	35	39	5	**40C151235UCHDSRT**	$640
	Left Hinged						
	14 ½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDSLT**	$990
	14 ½	21	35	56	9	**40C152135UCHDSLT**	$900
	14 ½	18	35	50	8	**40C151835UCHDSLT**	$810
	14 ½	15	35	45	6	**40C151535UCHDSLT**	$730
	14 ½	12	35	39	5	**40C151235UCHDSLT**	$640

- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

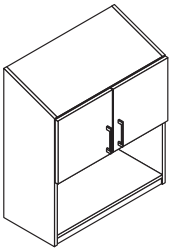
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Two Door Upper Cabinet	14 ½	36	35	95	14	**40C153635UCDST**	$1,380
	14 ½	30	35	82	12	**40C153035UCDST**	$1,280
	14 ½	24	35	69	10	**40C152435UCDST**	$1,175
	14 ½	36	29	82	12	**40C153629UCDST**	$1,275
	14 ½	30	29	71	10	**40C153029UCDST**	$1,170
	14 ½	24	29	59	8	**40C152429UCDST**	$1,065



- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

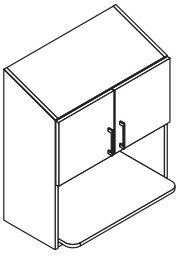
Sloped Top Two Doors with Open Shelf Cabinet	14 ½	36	35	83	14	**40C153635UCHDST**	$1,233
	14 ½	30	35	72	12	**40C153035UCHDST**	$1,005
	14 ½	24	35	61	10	**40C152435UCHDST**	$925



- one adjustable shelf

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

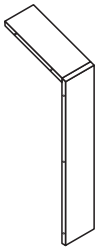
Sloped Top Two Doors with Microwave Shelf Cabinet	18 ½	36	35	86	14	**40C153635UCHDSMT**	$1,305
	18 ½	30	35	74	12	**40C153035UCHDSMT**	$1,140
	18 ½	24	35	63	10	**40C152435UCHDSMT**	$1,105



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Upper Filler	13 ¾	6	35	6	3	**40C14635UFST**	$202
	13 ¾	6	29	5	3	**40C14629UFST**	$191



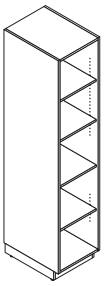
- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Storage Cabinet	23 ½	36	84	246	49	**40C243684SCOT**	$2,495
	23 ½	30	84	218	41	**40C243084SCOT**	$2,350
	23 ½	24	84	190	33	**40C242484SCOT**	$2,200
	23 ½	21	84	176	30	**40C242184SCOT**	$2,050
	23 ½	18	84	162	26	**40C241884SCOT**	$1,895
	23 ½	15	84	148	22	**40C241584SCOT**	$1,745
	23 ½	12	84	134	18	**40C241284SCOT**	$1,595
	23 ½	36	78	236	45	**40C243678SCOT**	$2,210
	23 ½	30	78	209	38	**40C243078SCOT**	$2,095
	23 ½	24	78	182	31	**40C242478SCOT**	$1,980
	23 ½	21	78	168	28	**40C242178SCOT**	$1,863
	23 ½	18	78	155	24	**40C241878SCOT**	$1,748
	23 ½	15	78	141	21	**40C241578SCOT**	$1,633
	23 ½	12	78	127	17	**40C241278SCOT**	$1,518

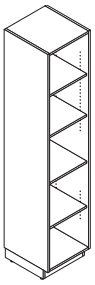


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Open Storage Cabinet	18 ½	36	84	229	39	**40C193684SCOT**	$2,258
	18 ½	30	84	201	33	**40C193084SCOT**	$2,110
	18 ½	24	84	173	27	**40C192484SCOT**	$1,965
	18 ½	21	84	159	24	**40C192184SCOT**	$1,820
	18 ½	18	84	145	21	**40C191884SCOT**	$1,675
	18 ½	15	84	131	18	**40C191584SCOT**	$1,525
	18 ½	12	84	116	15	**40C191284SCOT**	$1,375
	18 ½	36	78	220	37	**40C193678SCOT**	$1,970
	18 ½	30	78	193	31	**40C193078SCOT**	$1,855
	18 ½	24	78	166	25	**40C192478SCOT**	$1,740
	18 ½	21	78	152	22	**40C192178SCOT**	$1,695
	18 ½	18	78	139	19	**40C191878SCOT**	$1,580
	18 ½	15	78	125	17	**40C191578SCOT**	$1,465
	18 ½	12	78	111	14	**40C191278SCOT**	$1,350

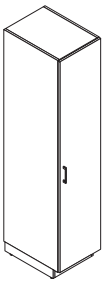


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**

Storage Cabinet



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDRT**	$2,510
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDRT**	$2,365
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDRT**	$2,217
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDRT**	$2,010
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDRT**	$1,860
84"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDLT**	$2,510
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDLT**	$2,365
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDLT**	$2,217
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDLT**	$2,010
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDLT**	$1,860
78"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDRT**	$2,229
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDRT**	$2,134
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDRT**	$2,039
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDRT**	$1,924
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDRT**	$1,810
78"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDLT**	$2,229
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDLT**	$2,134
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDLT**	$2,039
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDLT**	$1,924
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDLT**	$1,810

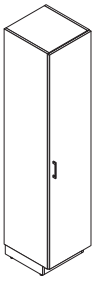
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Storage Cabinets

19"d Models

Storage Cabinet



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDRT**	$2,270
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDRT**	$2,055
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDRT**	$1,940
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDRT**	$1,805
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDRT**	$1,700
84"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDLT**	$2,270
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDLT**	$2,055
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDLT**	$1,940
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDLT**	$1,805
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDLT**	$1,700
78"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDRT**	$1,995
	19 ¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDRT**	$1,880
	19 ¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDRT**	$1,775
	19 ¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDRT**	$1,695
	19 ¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDRT**	$1,609
78"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDLT**	$1,995
	19 ¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDLT**	$1,880
	19 ¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDLT**	$1,775
	19 ¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDLT**	$1,695
	19 ¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDLT**	$1,609

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Storage Cabinet with Glove Box



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDGBRT**	$2,750
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDGBRT**	$2,605
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDGBRT**	$2,457
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDGBRT**	$2,312
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDGBRT**	$2,167
84"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	84	231	33	**40C242484SCDGBLT**	$2,750
	24 ¼	21	84	212	30	**40C242184SCDGBLT**	$2,605
	24 ¼	18	84	193	26	**40C241884SCDGBLT**	$2,457
	24 ¼	15	84	174	22	**40C241584SCDGBLT**	$2,312
	24 ¼	12	84	154	18	**40C241284SCDGBLT**	$2,167
78"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDGBRT**	$2,509
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDGBRT**	$2,394
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDGBRT**	$2,279
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDGBRT**	$2,164
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDGBRT**	$2,050
78"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	78	220	31	**40C242478SCDGBLT**	$2,509
	24 ¼	21	78	202	28	**40C242178SCDGBLT**	$2,394
	24 ¼	18	78	183	24	**40C241878SCDGBLT**	$2,279
	24 ¼	15	78	165	21	**40C241578SCDGBLT**	$2,164
	24 ¼	12	78	146	17	**40C241278SCDGBLT**	$2,050

- metal glove box holder is included
- glove grommet size 6 ½" x 3" x ¹³⁄₁₆" - zinc oval grommet
- waste grommet size 7 ½" x 4" x ¹³⁄₁₆" - zinc oval grommet

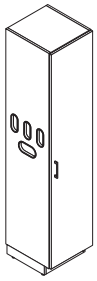
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Storage Cabinets

19"d Models

Storage Cabinet with Glove Box



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
	84"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDGBRT**	$2,495
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDGBRT**	$2,362
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDGBRT**	$2,195
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDGBRT**	$2,058
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDGBRT**	$1,943
	84"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84	214	27	**40C192484SCDGBLT**	$2,495
	19 ¼	21	84	195	24	**40C192184SCDGBLT**	$2,362
	19 ¼	18	84	176	21	**40C191884SCDGBLT**	$2,195
	19 ¼	15	84	156	18	**40C191584SCDGBLT**	$2,058
	19 ¼	12	84	137	15	**40C191284SCDGBLT**	$1,943
	78"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDGBRT**	$2,285
	19 ¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDGBRT**	$2,170
	19 ¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDGBRT**	$2,055
	19 ¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDGBRT**	$1,940
	19 ¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDGBRT**	$1,850
	78"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	78	204	25	**40C192478SCDGBLT**	$2,285
	19 ¼	21	78	186	22	**40C192178SCDGBLT**	$2,170
	19 ¼	18	78	167	19	**40C191878SCDGBLT**	$2,055
	19 ¼	15	78	149	17	**40C191578SCDGBLT**	$1,940
	19 ¼	12	78	130	14	**40C191278SCDGBLT**	$1,850

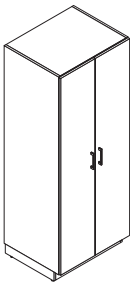
• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

24"d Models

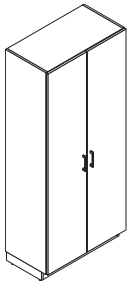
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	24 ¼	36	84	308	49	**40C243684SCDT**	$3,160
	24 ¼	30	84	270	41	**40C243084SCDT**	$3,025
	24 ¼	36	78	294	45	**40C243678SCDT**	$2,885
	24 ¼	30	78	257	38	**40C243078SCDT**	$2,750



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Cabinet with Doors	19 ¼	36	84	291	39	**40C193684SCDT**	$2,920
	19 ¼	30	84	252	33	**40C193084SCDT**	$2,785
	19 ¼	36	78	278	37	**40C193678SCDT**	$2,705
	19 ¼	30	78	241	31	**40C193078SCDT**	$2,570

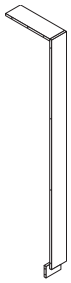


Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $102 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Filler	23 ½	6	84	0	0	**40C24684SFT**	$335
	23 ½	6	78	0	0	**40C24678SFT**	$320

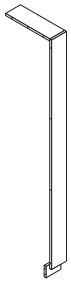


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Storage Filler	19 ¼	6	84	7	9	**40C19684SFT**	$322
	19 ¼	6	78	7	8	**40C19678SFT**	$305



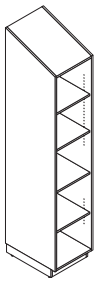
- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet	23 ½	36	92 ½	258	53	**40C243693SCSOT**	$2,550
	23 ½	30	92 ½	229	45	**40C243093SCSOT**	$2,400
	23 ½	24	92 ½	199	37	**40C242493SCSOT**	$2,250
	23 ½	21	92 ½	185	33	**40C242193SCSOT**	$2,110
	23 ½	18	92 ½	170	28	**40C241893SCSOT**	$1,960
	23 ½	15	92 ½	155	24	**40C241593SCSOT**	$1,810
	23 ½	12	92 ½	140	20	**40C241293SCSOT**	$1,660
	23 ½	36	86 ½	247	50	**40C243687SCSOT**	$2,255
	23 ½	30	86 ½	219	42	**40C243087SCSOT**	$2,140
	23 ½	24	86 ½	190	34	**40C242487SCSOT**	$2,025
	23 ½	21	86 ½	176	30	**40C242187SCSOT**	$1,910
	23 ½	18	86 ½	162	27	**40C241887SCSOT**	$1,795
	23 ½	15	86 ½	147	23	**40C241587SCSOT**	$1,680
	23 ½	12	86 ½	133	19	**40C241287SCSOT**	$1,565

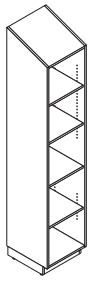


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Open Storage Cabinet	18 ½	36	90 ¾	236	43	**40C193691SCSOT**	$2,345
	18 ½	30	90 ¾	207	36	**40C193091SCSOT**	$2,240
	18 ½	24	90 ¾	177	30	**40C192491SCSOT**	$2,090
	18 ½	21	90 ¾	163	26	**40C192191SCSOT**	$1,900
	18 ½	18	90 ¾	148	23	**40C191891SCSOT**	$1,800
	18 ½	15	90 ¾	134	20	**40C191591SCSOT**	$1,650
	18 ½	12	90 ¾	119	16	**40C191291SCSOT**	$1,500
	18 ½	36	84 ¾	228	40	**40C193685SCSOT**	$2,070
	18 ½	30	84 ¾	199	34	**40C193085SCSOT**	$1,955
	18 ½	24	84 ¾	170	28	**40C192485SCSOT**	$1,840
	18 ½	21	84 ¾	156	25	**40C192185SCSOT**	$1,725
	18 ½	18	84 ¾	142	21	**40C191885SCSOT**	$1,610
	18 ½	15	84 ¾	128	18	**40C191585SCSOT**	$1,495
	18 ½	12	84 ¾	113	15	**40C191285SCSOT**	$1,425

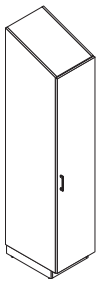


1 fixed & 3 adjustable shelves shown

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate	Interior Configuration
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**

Sloped Top Storage Cabinet



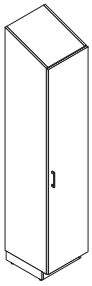
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
92 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDSRT**	$2,540
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDSRT**	$2,388
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDSRT**	$2,244
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDSRT**	$2,105
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDSRT**	$1,961
92 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDSLT**	$2,540
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDSLT**	$2,388
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDSLT**	$2,244
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDSLT**	$2,105
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDSLT**	$1,961
86 ½"h Right Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDSRT**	$2,250
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDSRT**	$2,140
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDSRT**	$2,120
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDSRT**	$2,010
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDSRT**	$1,810
86 ½"h Left Hinged							
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDSLT**	$2,250
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDSLT**	$2,140
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDSLT**	$2,120
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDSLT**	$2,010
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDSLT**	$1,810

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Sloped Top Storage Cabinet



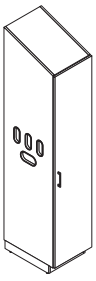
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
90 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDSRT**	$2,330
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDSRT**	$2,228
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDSRT**	$2,084
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDSRT**	$1,890
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDSRT**	$1,796
90 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDSLT**	$2,330
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDSLT**	$2,228
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDSLT**	$2,084
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDSLT**	$1,890
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDSLT**	$1,796
84 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDSRT**	$2,040
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDSRT**	$1,945
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDSRT**	$1,835
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDSRT**	$1,740
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDSRT**	$1,650
84 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDSLT**	$2,040
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDSLT**	$1,945
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDSLT**	$1,835
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDSLT**	$1,740
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDSLT**	$1,650

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Glove Box							
	92 ½"h Right Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDGBSRT**	$2,780
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDGBSRT**	$2,635
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDGBSRT**	$2,490
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDGBSRT**	$2,345
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDGBSRT**	$2,200
	92 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	240	37	**40C242493SCDGBSLT**	$2,780
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	221	33	**40C242193SCDGBSLT**	$2,635
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	201	28	**40C241893SCDGBSLT**	$2,490
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	181	24	**40C241593SCDGBSLT**	$2,345
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	161	20	**40C241293SCDGBSLT**	$2,200
	86 ½"h Right Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDGBSRT**	$2,580
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDGBSRT**	$2,470
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDGBSRT**	$2,360
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDGBSRT**	$2,250
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDGBSRT**	$2,140
	86 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	228	34	**40C242487SCDGBSLT**	$2,580
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	209	30	**40C242187SCDGBSLT**	$2,470
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	190	27	**40C241887SCDGBSLT**	$2,360
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	171	23	**40C241587SCDGBSLT**	$2,250
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	152	19	**40C241287SCDGBSLT**	$2,140



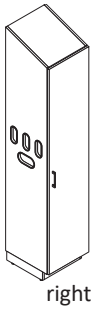
right shown

• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

Sloped Top Storage Glove Cabinet



right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
90 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDGBSRT**	$2,575
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDGBSRT**	$2,395
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDGBSRT**	$2,308
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDGBSRT**	$2,165
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDGBSRT**	$1,990
90 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	218	30	**40C192491SCDGBSLT**	$2,575
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	199	26	**40C192191SCDGBSLT**	$2,395
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	179	23	**40C191891SCDGBSLT**	$2,308
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	159	20	**40C191591SCDGBSLT**	$2,165
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	139	16	**40C191291SCDGBSLT**	$1,990
84 ¾"h Right Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDGBSRT**	$2,370
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDGBSRT**	$2,290
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDGBSRT**	$2,180
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDGBSRT**	$2,020
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDGBSRT**	$1,930
84 ¾"h Left Hinged							
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	208	28	**40C192485SCDGBSLT**	$2,370
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	190	25	**40C192185SCDGBSLT**	$2,290
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	170	21	**40C191885SCDGBSLT**	$2,180
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	152	18	**40C191585SCDGBSLT**	$2,020
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	132	15	**40C191285SCDGBSLT**	$1,930

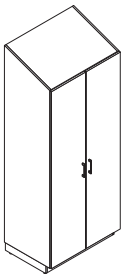
• metal glove box holder is included

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock	Waste Grommet Color
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $78 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $232	**MBK** Matte Black **SNK** Soft Nickel

24"d Models

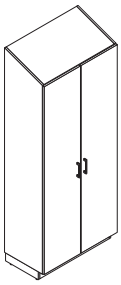
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	24 ¼	36	92 ½	320	53	**40C243693SCDST**	$3,220
	24 ¼	30	92 ½	280	45	**40C243093SCDST**	$3,085
	24 ¼	36	86 ½	305	50	**40C243687SCDST**	$2,935
	24 ¼	30	86 ½	266	42	**40C243087SCDST**	$2,800



Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

19"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Cabinet with Doors	19 ¼	36	90 ¾	298	43	**40C193691SCDST**	$2,995
	19 ¼	30	90 ¾	258	36	**40C193091SCDST**	$2,860
	19 ¼	36	84 ¾	285	40	**40C193685SCDST**	$2,785
	19 ¼	30	84 ¾	247	34	**40C193085SCDST**	$2,650

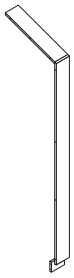


Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Interior Configuration	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**CH** Coat Hook **CR2FS** Coat Rod & 2 Fixed Shelves - **add $42** **1F3AS** 1 Fixed & 3 Adjustable Shelves - **add $150**	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $102 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $256

24"d Models

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	23 ½	6	92 ½	8	12	**40C24693SFST**	$357
	23 ½	6	86 ½	7	12	**40C24687SFST**	$340

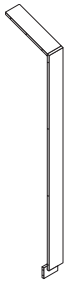


- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

19"d Models

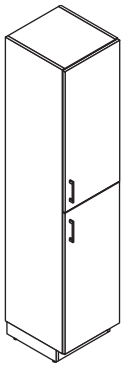
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Storage Filler	19 ¼	6	90 ¾	7	10	**40C19691SFST**	$338
	19 ¼	6	84 ¾	7	9	**40C19685SFST**	$322



- includes brackets to attach to cabinet
- may be field scribed as needed

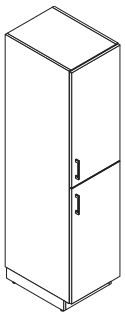
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Two Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	84	208	33	**40C242484SCDR2T**	$2,295
	24 ¼	21	84	193	30	**40C242184SCDR2T**	$2,187
	24 ¼	18	84	177	26	**40C241884SCDR2T**	$2,080
	24 ¼	15	84	162	22	**40C241584SCDR2T**	$1,973
	24 ¼	12	84	146	18	**40C241284SCDR2T**	$1,866
	19 ¼	24	84	179	28	**40C192484SCDR2T**	$2,075
	19 ¼	21	84	164	25	**40C192184SCDR2T**	$1,897
	19 ¼	18	84	149	22	**40C191884SCDR2T**	$1,720
	19 ¼	15	84	134	19	**40C191584SCDR2T**	$1,643
	19 ¼	12	84	119	15	**40C191284SCDR2T**	$1,566
	Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	84	208	33	**40C242484SCDL2T**	$2,295
	24 ¼	21	84	193	30	**40C242184SCDL2T**	$2,187
	24 ¼	18	84	177	26	**40C241884SCDL2T**	$2,080
	24 ¼	15	84	162	22	**40C241584SCDL2T**	$1,973
	24 ¼	12	84	146	18	**40C241284SCDL2T**	$1,866
	19 ¼	24	84	179	28	**40C192484SCDL2T**	$2,075
	19 ¼	21	84	164	25	**40C192184SCDL2T**	$1,897
	19 ¼	18	84	149	22	**40C191884SCDL2T**	$1,720
	19 ¼	15	84	134	19	**40C191584SCDL2T**	$1,643
	19 ¼	12	84	119	15	**40C191284SCDL2T**	$1,566

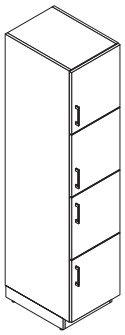
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $156 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $464

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
78"h Two Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	78	196	31	**40C242478SCDR2T**	$1,840
	24 ¼	21	78	182	28	**40C242178SCDR2T**	$1,800
	24 ¼	18	78	167	24	**40C241878SCDR2T**	$1,755
	24 ¼	15	78	152	21	**40C241578SCDR2T**	$1,561
	24 ¼	12	78	137	17	**40C241278SCDR2T**	$1,425
	19 ¼	24	78	169	26	**40C192478SCDR2T**	$1,800
	19 ¼	21	78	155	23	**40C192178SCDR2T**	$1,630
	19 ¼	18	78	141	20	**40C191878SCDR2T**	$1,560
	19 ¼	15	78	127	17	**40C191578SCDR2T**	$1,467
	19 ¼	12	78	112	14	**40C191278SCDR2T**	$1,375
	Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	78	196	31	**40C242478SCDL2T**	$1,840
	24 ¼	21	78	182	28	**40C242178SCDL2T**	$1,800
	24 ¼	18	78	167	24	**40C241878SCDL2T**	$1,755
	24 ¼	15	78	152	21	**40C241578SCDL2T**	$1,561
	24 ¼	12	78	137	17	**40C241278SCDL2T**	$1,425
	19 ¼	24	78	169	26	**40C192478SCDL2T**	$1,800
	19 ¼	21	78	155	23	**40C192178SCDL2T**	$1,630
	19 ¼	18	78	141	20	**40C191878SCDL2T**	$1,560
	19 ¼	15	78	127	17	**40C191578SCDL2T**	$1,467
	19 ¼	12	78	112	14	**40C191278SCDL2T**	$1,375

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $156 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $464

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
84"h Four Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	84	219	33	**40C242484SCDR4T**	$2,585
	24 ¼	21	84	202	30	**40C242184SCDR4T**	$2,405
	24 ¼	18	84	185	26	**40C241884SCDR4T**	$2,225
	24 ¼	15	84	168	22	**40C241584SCDR4T**	$2,045
	24 ¼	12	84	151	18	**40C241284SCDR4T**	$1,865
	19 ¼	24	84	189	28	**40C192484SCDR4T**	$2,350
	19 ¼	21	84	172	25	**40C192184SCDR4T**	$2,161
	19 ¼	18	84	156	22	**40C191884SCDR4T**	$1,971
	19 ¼	15	84	140	19	**40C191584SCDR4T**	$1,782
	19 ¼	12	84	123	15	**40C191284SCDR4T**	$1,593
	Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	84	219	33	**40C242484SCDL4T**	$2,585
	24 ¼	21	84	202	30	**40C242184SCDL4T**	$2,405
	24 ¼	18	84	185	26	**40C241884SCDL4T**	$2,225
	24 ¼	15	84	168	22	**40C241584SCDL4T**	$2,045
	24 ¼	12	84	151	18	**40C241284SCDL4T**	$1,865
	19 ¼	24	84	194	28	**40C192484SCDL4T**	$2,350
	19 ¼	21	84	177	25	**40C192184SCDL4T**	$2,161
	19 ¼	18	84	160	22	**40C191884SCDL4T**	$1,971
	19 ¼	15	84	143	19	**40C191584SCDL4T**	$1,782
	19 ¼	12	84	126	15	**40C191284SCDL4T**	$1,593

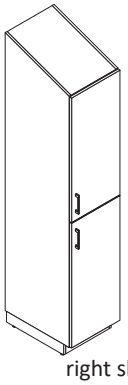
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $312 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $928

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
78"h Four Door Lockers	**Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	78	207	31	**40C242478SCDR4T**	$2,271
	24 ¼	21	78	191	28	**40C242178SCDR4T**	$2,144
	24 ¼	18	78	174	24	**40C241878SCDR4T**	$2,017
	24 ¼	15	78	158	21	**40C241578SCDR4T**	$1,890
	24 ¼	12	78	142	17	**40C241278SCDR4T**	$1,763
	19 ¼	24	78	178	26	**40C192478SCDR4T**	$2,042
	19 ¼	21	78	163	23	**40C192178SCDR4T**	$1,921
	19 ¼	18	78	147	20	**40C191878SCDR4T**	$1,800
	19 ¼	15	78	132	17	**40C191578SCDR4T**	$1,678
	19 ¼	12	78	116	14	**40C191278SCDR4T**	$1,557
	Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	78	207	31	**40C242478SCDL4T**	$2,271
	24 ¼	21	78	191	28	**40C242178SCDL4T**	$2,144
	24 ¼	18	78	174	24	**40C241878SCDL4T**	$2,017
	24 ¼	15	78	158	21	**40C241578SCDL4T**	$1,890
	24 ¼	12	78	142	17	**40C241278SCDL4T**	$1,763
	19 ¼	24	78	184	26	**40C192478SCDL4T**	$2,042
	19 ¼	21	78	168	23	**40C192178SCDL4T**	$1,921
	19 ¼	18	78	152	20	**40C191878SCDL4T**	$1,800
	19 ¼	15	78	136	17	**40C191578SCDL4T**	$1,678
	19 ¼	12	78	120	14	**40C191278SCDL4T**	$1,557

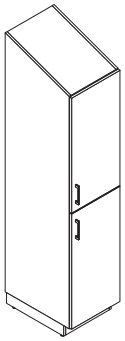
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $312 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $928

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Two Door Lockers	**92 ½"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	**40C242493SCDR2ST**	$2,360
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	**40C242193SCDR2ST**	$2,252
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	**40C241893SCDR2ST**	$2,145
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	**40C241593SCDR2ST**	$2,038
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	**40C241293SCDR2ST**	$1,931
	92 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	208	37	**40C242493SCDL2ST**	$2,360
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	193	33	**40C242193SCDL2ST**	$2,252
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	177	28	**40C241893SCDL2ST**	$2,145
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	162	24	**40C241593SCDL2ST**	$2,038
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	146	20	**40C241293SCDL2ST**	$1,931
	90 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	**40C192491SCDR2ST**	$2,143
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	**40C192191SCDR2ST**	$1,965
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	**40C191891SCDR2ST**	$1,788
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	**40C191591SCDR2ST**	$1,711
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	**40C191291SCDR2ST**	$1,634
	90 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	181	30	**40C192491SCDL2ST**	$2,143
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	166	27	**40C192191SCDL2ST**	$1,965
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	151	24	**40C191891SCDL2ST**	$1,788
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	136	20	**40C191591SCDL2ST**	$1,711
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	121	17	**40C191291SCDL2ST**	$1,634

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

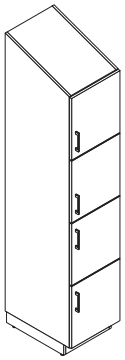
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $156 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $464

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Two Door Lockers	**86 ½"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	86 ½	196	34	**40C242487SCDR2ST**	$1,905
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	182	30	**40C242187SCDR2ST**	$1,865
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	167	27	**40C241887SCDR2ST**	$1,820
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	152	23	**40C241587SCDR2ST**	$1,626
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	137	19	**40C241287SCDR2ST**	$1,490
	86 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	196	34	**40C242487SCDL2ST**	$1,905
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	182	30	**40C242187SCDL2ST**	$1,865
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	167	27	**40C241887SCDL2ST**	$1,820
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	152	23	**40C241587SCDL2ST**	$1,626
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	137	19	**40C241287SCDL2ST**	$1,490
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	171	29	**40C192485SCDR2ST**	$1,868
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	157	25	**40C192185SCDR2ST**	$1,698
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	142	22	**40C191885SCDR2ST**	$1,628
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	128	19	**40C191585SCDR2ST**	$1,535
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	114	16	**40C191285SCDR2ST**	$1,443
	84 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	171	29	**40C192485SCDL2ST**	$1,868
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	157	25	**40C192185SCDL2ST**	$1,698
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	142	22	**40C191885SCDL2ST**	$1,628
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	128	19	**40C191585SCDL2ST**	$1,535
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	114	16	**40C191285SCDL2ST**	$1,443

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $156 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $464

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Four Door Lockers							
	92 ½"h Right Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	**40C242493SCDR4ST**	$2,672
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	**40C242193SCDR4ST**	$2,492
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	**40C241893SCDR4ST**	$2,312
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	**40C241593SCDR4ST**	$2,132
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	**40C241293SCDR4ST**	$1,952
	92 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	92 ½	219	37	**40C242493SCDL4ST**	$2,672
	24 ¼	21	92 ½	202	33	**40C242193SCDL4ST**	$2,492
	24 ¼	18	92 ½	185	28	**40C241893SCDL4ST**	$2,312
	24 ¼	15	92 ½	168	24	**40C241593SCDL4ST**	$2,132
	24 ¼	12	92 ½	151	20	**40C241293SCDL4ST**	$1,952
	90 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	**40C192491SCDR4ST**	$2,445
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	**40C192191SCDR4ST**	$2,256
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	**40C191891SCDR4ST**	$2,066
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	**40C191591SCDR4ST**	$1,877
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	**40C191291SCDR4ST**	$1,688
	90 ¾"h Left Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	90 ¾	190	30	**40C192491SCDL4ST**	$2,445
	19 ¼	21	90 ¾	174	27	**40C192191SCDL4ST**	$2,256
	19 ¼	18	90 ¾	157	24	**40C191891SCDL4ST**	$2,066
	19 ¼	15	90 ¾	141	20	**40C191591SCDL4ST**	$1,877
	19 ¼	12	90 ¾	125	17	**40C191291SCDL4ST**	$1,688



right shown

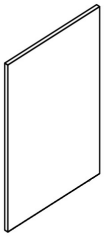
Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $312 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $928

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Sloped Top Four Door Lockers	**86 ½"h Right Hinged**						
 right shown	24 ¼	24	86 ½	207	34	**40C242487SCDR4ST**	$2,363
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	191	30	**40C242187SCDR4ST**	$2,236
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	174	27	**40C241887SCDR4ST**	$2,109
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	158	23	**40C241587SCDR4ST**	$1,982
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	142	19	**40C241287SCDR4ST**	$1,855
	86 ½"h Left Hinged						
	24 ¼	24	86 ½	207	34	**40C242487SCDL4ST**	$2,363
	24 ¼	21	86 ½	191	30	**40C242187SCDL4ST**	$2,236
	24 ¼	18	86 ½	174	27	**40C241887SCDL4ST**	$2,109
	24 ¼	15	86 ½	158	23	**40C241587SCDL4ST**	$1,982
	24 ¼	12	86 ½	142	19	**40C241287SCDL4ST**	$1,855
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	180	29	**40C192485SCDR4ST**	$2,134
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	165	25	**40C192185SCDR4ST**	$2,013
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	149	22	**40C191885SCDR4ST**	$1,892
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	133	19	**40C191585SCDR4ST**	$1,770
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	118	16	**40C191285SCDR4ST**	$1,649
	84 ¾"h Right Hinged						
	19 ¼	24	84 ¾	180	29	**40C192485SCDL4ST**	$2,134
	19 ¼	21	84 ¾	165	25	**40C192185SCDL4ST**	$2,013
	19 ¼	18	84 ¾	149	22	**40C191885SCDL4ST**	$1,892
	19 ¼	15	84 ¾	133	19	**40C191585SCDL4ST**	$1,770
	19 ¼	12	84 ¾	118	16	**40C191285SCDL4ST**	$1,649

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate | Door Laminate | Pull | Lock

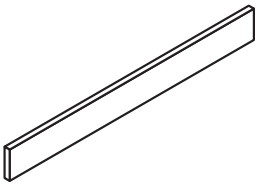
Model	Chassis Laminate	Door Laminate	Pull	Lock
	see Forge Laminate Finishes	see Forge Laminate Finishes	**P001** Bar see Bar Pull Color **P005** Delve see Delve Pull Color **P011** Prospect see Prospect Pull Color **P003** Sweep see Sweep Pull Color	**NLK** No Lock **KLK** Standard - add $312 **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **DLK** Keyless Lock - add $928

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Wall Panels	¾	36	42	33	3	**40C3642WPT**	$480
	¾	30	42	28	3	**40C3042WPT**	$476
	¾	24	42	22	2	**40C2442WPT**	$472
	¾	21	42	20	2	**40C2142WPT**	$469
	¾	18	42	17	2	**40C1842WPT**	$466
	¾	36	36	29	3	**40C3636WPT**	$408
	¾	30	36	24	2	**40C3036WPT**	$404
	¾	24	36	19	2	**40C2436WPT**	$400
	¾	21	36	17	2	**40C2136WPT**	$397
	¾	18	36	14	2	**40C1836WPT**	$394
	¾	36	30	24	2	**40C3630WPT**	$328
	¾	30	30	20	2	**40C3030WPT**	$324
	¾	24	30	16	2	**40C2430WPT**	$320
	¾	21	30	14	2	**40C2130WPT**	$317
	¾	18	30	12	1	**40C1830WPT**	$314
	¾	36	24	19	2	**40C3624WPT**	$287
	¾	30	24	16	2	**40C3024WPT**	$283
	¾	24	24	13	2	**40C2424WPT**	$279
	¾	21	24	11	1	**40C2124WPT**	$276
	¾	18	24	10	1	**40C1824WPT**	$273
	¾	36	18	15	2	**40C3618WPT**	$270
	¾	30	18	12	1	**40C3018WPT**	$267
	¾	24	18	10	1	**40C2418WPT**	$264
	¾	21	18	9	1	**40C2118WPT**	$261
	¾	18	18	7	1	**40C1818WPT**	$258

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

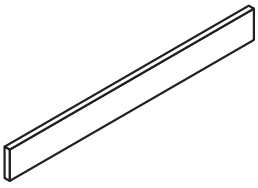
Toe Kick



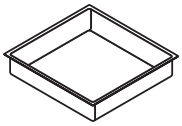
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
	¾	96	4	8	1	**40C496TKT**	$215
	¾	95 ½	4	8	1	**40C495TKT**	$213
	¾	93	4	8	1	**40C493TKT**	$211
	¾	92 ½	4	8	1	**40C492TKT**	$209
	¾	90	4	8	1	**40C490TKT**	$207
	¾	89 ½	4	8	1	**40C489TKT**	$205
	¾	87	4	8	1	**40C487TKT**	$203
	¾	86 ½	4	7	1	**40C486TKT**	$201
	¾	84	4	7	1	**40C484TKT**	$199
	¾	83 ½	4	7	1	**40C483TKT**	$197
	¾	81	4	7	1	**40C481TKT**	$195
	¾	80 ½	4	7	1	**40C480TKT**	$193
	¾	78	4	7	1	**40C478TKT**	$192
	¾	77 ½	4	7	1	**40C477TKT**	$190
	¾	75	4	7	1	**40C475TKT**	$188
	¾	74 ½	4	7	1	**40C474TKT**	$186
	¾	72	4	6	1	**40C472TKT**	$184
	¾	71 ½	4	6	1	**40C471TKT**	$182
	¾	69	4	6	1	**40C469TKT**	$180
	¾	68 ½	4	6	1	**40C468TKT**	$178
	¾	66	4	6	1	**40C466TKT**	$176
	¾	65 ½	4	6	1	**40C465TKT**	$174
	¾	63	4	6	1	**40C463TKT**	$172
	¾	62 ½	4	6	1	**40C462TKT**	$170
	¾	60	4	5	1	**40C460TKT**	$168
	¾	59 ½	4	5	1	**40C459TKT**	$166
	¾	57	4	5	1	**40C457TKT**	$164
	¾	56 ½	4	5	1	**40C456TKT**	$162
	¾	54	4	5	1	**40C454TKT**	$160
	¾	53 ½	4	5	1	**40C453TKT**	$158
	¾	51	4	5	1	**40C451TKT**	$156
	¾	50 ½	4	5	1	**40C450TKT**	$154
	¾	48	4	4	1	**40C448TKT**	$153
	¾	47 ½	4	4	1	**40C447TKT**	$151

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List
Toe Kick (continued)	¾	45	4	4	1	**40C445TKT**	$149
	¾	44 ½	4	4	1	**40C444TKT**	$147
	¾	42	4	4	1	**40C442TKT**	$146
	¾	41 ½	4	4	1	**40C441TKT**	$144
	¾	39	4	4	1	**40C439TKT**	$142
	¾	38 ½	4	4	1	**40C438TKT**	$140
	¾	36	4	3	1	**40C436TKT**	$138
	¾	35 ½	4	3	1	**40C435TKT**	$136
	¾	33	4	3	1	**40C433TKT**	$134
	¾	32 ½	4	3	1	**40C432TKT**	$132
	¾	30	4	3	1	**40C430TKT**	$130
	¾	29 ½	4	3	1	**40C429TKT**	$128
	¾	27	4	3	1	**40C427TKT**	$126
	¾	26 ½	4	3	1	**40C426TKT**	$124
	¾	24	4	2	1	**40C424TKT**	$123
	¾	23 ½	4	2	1	**40C423TKT**	$121
	¾	21	4	2	1	**40C421TKT**	$119
	¾	20 ½	4	2	1	**40C420TKT**	$118
	¾	18	4	2	1	**40C418TKT**	$116
	¾	17 ½	4	2	1	**40C417TKT**	$114
	¾	15	4	2	1	**40C415TKT**	$112
	¾	14 ½	4	2	1	**40C414TKT**	$111
	¾	12	4	2	1	**40C412TKT**	$109
	¾	11 ½	4	1	1	**40C411TKT**	$107

Specify: Model | Chassis Laminate

Removable Drawer Liner	15 ⅞	15 ¼	3	1	2	**40CDBL244**	$134
	15 ⅞	21 ¼	3	1	2	**40CDBL184**	$122

Specify: Model

Model	Chassis Laminate
	see Forge Laminate Finishes

Formica Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Laminate, on page 108 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Acajou Mahogany	7008-58	2
Aged Ash	8844-58	2
Algae	8796-58	2
Almond	920-58	2
Aluminum	9318-58	2
Amber Kashmire	6227-58	2
Amber Maple	7012-58	2
Antique White	932-58	2
Argento Romano	6697-58	2
Artichoke	800-58	2
Ashwood Beige	5785-58	2
Ashwood Bone	5784-58	2
Ashwood Oak	5786-58	2
Basalt Slate	3690-58	2
Beige Elm	5794-58	2
Belmonte Granite	3496-58	2
Birchbark	8684-58	2
Black	909-58	2
Black Bardiglio	5019-58	2
Black Birchply	8552-58	2
Black Recycled Kraft	9685-58	2
Black Riftwood	6414-58	2
Black Shalestone	9527-58	2
Black Walnut	3485-58	2
Blackened Fiberwood	8916-58	2
Blackened Legno	8848-58	2
Blackened Steel	8918-58	2
Blackstone	271-58	2
Bleached Legno	8845-58	2
Blond Cedar	8576-58	2
Blossom Cherrywood	758-58	2
Blue Felt	9320-58	2
Blush	8238-58	2
Brazilian Brown Granite	6222-58	2
Brite White	459-58	2
Bronzed Steel	8919-58	2
Bubble Art	8958-58	2
Buff Elm	5793-58	2
Burnished Coin	3708-58	2
Burnished Iron	3709-58	2
Burnt Strand	6307-58	2
Butterum Granite	7732-58	2
Camel Elm	5795-58	2
Cardboard Solidz	7813-58	2
Carrara Bianco	6696-58	2
Carrara Envision	7494-58	2
Cascara Teakwood	8909-58	2
Cassis	6903-58	2
Ceruse Gray Walnut	6994-58	2
Chambray Fabric	6130-58	2
Charcoal Boomerang	6942-58	2
Chelsea Maple	9238-58	2
Cherry Heartwood	9240-58	2
Cherry Walnut	6995-58	2
Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	2
Chrome Yellow	1485-58	2
Cinnamon Cherry	8955-58	2
Citadel	1097-58	2
Citadel Warp	5882-58	2
Classic White	9244-58	2
Clementine	2962-58	2
Clove Spice Cherry	5789-58	2
Cocoa Maple	7739-58	2
Cocoa Oak	9374-58	2
Cognac Maple	7738-58	2
Concrete Formwood	6362-58	2
Concrete Stone	7267-58	2
Cotton Cloth	8681-58	2
Cream Softwood	4923-58	2
Danish Maple	8906-58	2
Dark Chocolate	2200-58	2
Denim	8822-58	2
Desert Beige	899-58	2
Dover White	7197-58	2
Earth	5342-58	2
Earth Wash	7213-58	2
Earthen Twill	8828-58	2
Earthen Warp	5880-58	2
Earthenware	8241-58	2
Earthenware Brushstroke	6999-58	2
Ebony	9012-58	2
Ebony Oxide	299-58	2
Elemental Concrete	8830-58	2
Elemental Stone	8831-58	2
Espresso Pear	5489-58	2
Finnish Oak	118-58	2
Flax Gauze	7708-58	2
Flint Crystal	3518-58	2
Fog	961-58	2
Folkstone	927-58	2
Folkstone Celesta	692-58	2
Folkstone Grafix	507-58	2
Formal Walnut	5782-58	2
Fossil	5349-58	2
Fox Teakwood	8907-58	2
Geriba Gray	9308-58	2
Ginger Root Maple	7288-58	2
Glamour Cherry	6208-58	2
Glass Cloth	8683-58	2
Gold Braze	1193-58	2
Graphite	837-58	2
Graphite Elm	5796-58	2
Graphite Grafix	515-58	2
Graphite Twill	8829-58	2
Gray Fabric	6129-58	2
Gray Grafix	9300-58	2
Gray Onyx	7409-58	2
Grayed Oak	5791-58	2
Graystone	464-58	2
Green Felt	4974-58	2
Green Slate	8793-58	2
Greige Softwood	4924-58	2
Gull Grey	9242-58	2
Hard Rock Maple	86992-58	2
Hazel Walnut	5788-58	2
Ice Onyx	7408-58	2
Inked Oak	5792-58	2
Ivory Kashmire	6226-58	2
Jadeite	1198-58	2
Jamocha Granite	7734-58	2
Just Rose	8858-58	2
Labrador Granite	3692-58	2
Layered Black Sand	9510-58	2
Layered Sand	9511-58	2
Layered White Sand	9512-58	2
Lime Stone	7264-58	2
Liquid Glass	8240-58	2
Luxe Mango	8685-58	2
Macchiato Walnut	6932-58	2
Maple Woodline	6925-58	2
Marine Blue	914-58	2
Marmara Beige	7406-58	2
Marmara Gray	7407-58	2
Matrix Blue	8795-58	2
Mdf Solidz	7812-58	2
Midnight Stone	6280-58	2
Milk	9634-58	2
Millennium Oak	5887-58	2
Mineral Jet	3450-58	2
Mineral Spa	6920-58	2
Mission White	933-58	2
Mocha Travertine	3456-58	2
Mojave	8751-58	2
Moonstone	7872-58	2
Mouse	928-58	2
Muslin Fabric	6127-58	2
Natural Ash	8843-58	2
Natural Birch	7481-58	2
Natural Canvas	7022-58	2
Natural Gray Felt	4971-58	2
Natural Maple	756-58	2
Natural Oak	346-58	2
Natural Recycled Kraft	9684-58	2
Natural Riftwood	9282-58	2
Natural Teak	8849-58	2
Navy Blue	969-58	2
Navy Grafix	7018-58	2
Neo Cloud	6314-58	2
Neutral Twill	8826-58	2
Neutral Weft	5875-58	2
Neutral White	918-58	2
New Burgundy	7966-58	2
Night Forest	8244-58	2
Night Shade	8243-58	2
Noble Mahogany	9236-58	2
Nocturne	5323-58	2
Noir Cedar	1547-58	2
Noir Envision	7500-58	2
Nut Brown Cherry	5790-58	2
Oiled Legno	8846-58	2
Oiled Walnut	5487-58	2
Orange Felt	4973-58	2
Origami Paperfold	8679-58	2
Otter	3202-58	2
Oxidized Beamwood	9484-58	2
Oyster Grey	929-58	2
Pale Brushstroke	6997-58	2
Paloma Polar	6698-58	2
Patine Bronze	3707-58	2
Patine Concrete	3706-58	2
Pearl	934-58	2
Pecan Walnut	6996-58	2
Pecan Woodline	5883-58	2
Pencil Wood	7747-58	2
Perlato Granite	3522-58	2
Planked Coffee Oak	7413-58	2
Planked Deluxe Pear	6206-58	2
Planked Raw Oak	7412-58	2
Planked Urban Oak	9312-58	2
Platinum	902-58	2
Portico Marble	7735-58	2
Prestige Walnut	6209-58	2
Pumice	858-58	2
Purple Dye	1196-58	2
Raw Birchply	8910-58	2
Raw Cedar	1545-58	2
Sail White	463-58	2
Sand Crystal	3517-58	2
Sand Maple	9237-58	2
Sarum Grey	2770-58	2
Sarum Twill	8827-58	2
Scandi Rift Oak	8677-58	2
Sea Salt	9529-58	2
Seasoned Planked Elm	6477-58	2
Select Cherry	7759-58	2
Sheer Fabric	6126-58	2
Silver Quartzite	9497-58	2
Silver Riftwood	6413-58	2
Silver Shalestone	9307-58	2
Slate Noir	3711-58	2
Smoke	3245-58	2
Smoke Onyx	3710-58	2
Smoke Quarstone	6220-58	2
Smokey Brown Pear	5488-58	2
Solar Orange	8235-58	2
Sorrel Cherry	5886-58	2
Spectrum Blue	851-58	2
Spectrum Green	7897-58	2
Spectrum Red	845-58	2
Stainless	9319-58	2
Star Dune	9309-58	2
Starched Paperfold	8678-58	2
Stone Grafix	503-58	2
Stop Red	839-58	2
Storm	912-58	2
Storm Solidz	3505-58	2
Storm Teakwood	8908-58	2
Sugar Glass	3705-58	2
Surf	923-58	2
Swede Rift Oak	8676-58	2
Taupe Walnut	5787-58	2
Terril	2297-58	2
Thermo Walnut	6402-58	2
Travertine	3526-58	2
Tula Oak	8589-58	2
Venetian Gold Granite	6223-58	2
Vibrant Green	6901-58	2
Walnut Butcherblock	3712-58	2
Walnut Fiberwood	8915-58	2
Walnut Riftwood	9283-58	2
Walnut Softwood	4925-58	2
Washi Paperfold	8680-58	2
Waxed Maple	8905-58	2
Weathered Ash	8842-58	2
Weathered Fiberwood	8914-58	2
Wenge Strand	6306-58	2
Wheat Strand	6212-58	2
White	949-58	2
White Ash	8841-58	2
White Bardiglio	9306-58	2
White Drops	8824-58	2
White Ice Granite	9476-58	2
White Marble Herringbone	9310-58	2
White Onyx	827-58	2
White Painted Wood	8902-58	2
White Pearl Cascade	3720-58	2
White Shalestone	9525-58	2
White Twill	9285-58	2
White Washed Birchply	6372-58	2
Wild Cherry	5904-58	2
Winter Sky	8792-58	2
Wood Brushstroke	6998-58	2
Woolen Cloth	8682-58	2
Yellow Felt	4972-58	2

Wilsonart Laminate

Forge offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Laminate, on page 108 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Almond Leather	2932-60	2
Anitique White	1572-60	2
Anzio Marble	5037-38	2
Atlantis	D25-60	2
Bannister Oak	7806-60	2
Beige	1530-60	2
Beigewood	7850-60	2
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	2
Brazilwood	7946-38	2
Brittany Blue	D321-60	2
Bronze Legacy	4656-60	2
Buka Bark	7982-38	2
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	2
Candy Apple	13096-60	2
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	2
Carbon Ev	4820-60	2
Carbon Mesh	4880-60	2
Castle Oak	7928-38	2
Casual Linen	4944-38	2
Catalina	13092-60	2
Cement	D503-60	2
Centizo Cherry	8239-38	2
Classic Linen	4843-38	2
Cloud Nebula	4830-60	2
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	2
Coffee Bean	D495-60	2
Crisp Linen	4942-38	2
Crystal	D388-60	2
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	2
Dove Grey	D92-60	2
Dragon Fly	13088-60	2
Ebony Recon	7997-38	2
Evening Tigris	4674-60	2
Fashion Grey	D381-60	2
Flax Linen	4930-38	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Florence Walnut	7993-38	2
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	2
Forged Steel	4995-60	2
Fossil Shale	D504-60	2
French Linen	5016-38	2
French Pear	8220-38	2
Frosty White	1573-60	2
Fusion Maple	7909-60	2
Graphite	10657-60	2
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	2
Green Tigris	4667-60	2
Grey	1500-60	2
Grey Glace	4142-60	2
Grey Mesh	4877-38	2
Grey Nebula	4622-60	2
Grey Pampas	4168-60	2
Gumball	13102-60	2
Handspun Chestnut	5036-38	2
Handspun Dove	5034-38	2
Handspun Pearl	5033-38	2
Hanspun Slate	5035-38	2
Harvest Maple	7953-38	2
high Rise	4996-38	2
Hollyberry	D307-60	2
Huntington Mplae	7929-38	2
Indigo	D379-60	2
Invory Birch	8219-38	2
Jubilee Oak	8242-38	2
Kensington Maple	10776-60	2
Khaki Brown	D50-60	2
Kingswood Walnut	8218-38	2
Lapis Blue	D417-60	2
Limber Maple	10734-60	2
Linen	D427-60	2
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Lowell Ash	7994-38	2
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	2
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	2
Midnight	D505-60	2
Mission Maple	7990-38	2
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	2
Monticello Maple	7925-38	2
Morelia Maple	7985-38	2
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	2
Natural Almond	D30-60	2
Natural Cotton	4946-38	2
Natural Recon	7996-38	2
Natural Rift	7954-38	2
Natural Tigris	4669-60	2
Navy Legacy	4651-60	2
Neo Walnut	7991-38	2
Neutral Glace	4143-60	2
New Age Oak	7938-38	2
Nordic Linen	5015-38	2
Nori	13091-60	2
North Sea	D90-60	2
Norwegian Ash	8241-38	2
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	2
Orange Grove	D501-60	2
Organic Cotton	4945-38	2
Palisades Oak	7987-38	2
Pampas	4170-60	2
Pasadena Oak	7966-38	2
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	2
Pepperdust	D327-60	2
Pewter	D73-60	2
Pewter Brush	4779-60	2
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	2
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	2
Platinum	D315-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Port	D14-60	2
Pressed Linen	4991-38	2
Raw Cotton	4947-38	2
River Cherry	7937-38	2
Rustic Slate	4888-38	2
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	2
Sap Walnut	8221-38	2
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	2
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	2
Sierra Cascade	5005-38	2
Silicon Ev	4811-60	2
Solar Oak	7816-60	2
Steel Mesh	4879-38	2
Sterling Ash	7995-38	2
Sunny Side Up	13089-60	2
Tailored Linen	4992-38	2
Titanium EV	4810-60	2
Tungsten EV	4814-60	2
Tuscan Walnut	7921-38	2
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	2
Wallaby	D439-60	2
Washi Crystal	5017-38	2
Washi Pewter	5018-38	2
White	1570-60	2
White Carrara	4924-38	2
White Cascade	5003-38	2
White Nebula	4621-60	2
White Sand	D403-60	2
White Tigris	4783-60	2
Wild Cherry	7054-60	2
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	2
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	2

PVC Edge Selection

Tier 2 and 3 Laminates require the additional specification of a PVC edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

ALB	Alabaster
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey

Wilsonart Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Angel Falls	9223SS	3
Antique White	1572SL	2
Arctic Drift	9246SS	3
Arctic Dune	9253CM	3
Arctic Melange	9070ML	2
Aspen Quartzite	9245SS	3
Avalanche Melange	9175ML	2
Baja Melange	9030ML	2
Basalt Concrete	9254SS	3
Beachfront	9233SS	2
Beige Tempest	1530TM	2
Beige Travertine	9236SS	3
Bluestone	9074EA	3
Brooklyn Concrete	9219GS	2
Calacutta Perlato	9913SS	3
Calming Waves	9240SS	3
Cannon Beach	9250SS	2
Caramel Melange	9033ML	2
Carbone Marmo	9914SS	3
Carrara Emporio	9909SS	3
Cashmere Mirage	9135MG	2
Chai Cream Mirage	9111MG	2
Chicory Cream Melange	9047ML	2
Chilled Earth	9228SS	2
Cloud Mist	9243SS	3
Coconut Oil	9100GS	2
Cool Basalt	9251SS	2
Cream Swirl	9242SS	3
Dusk Ice	9203CE	3
Europa	9210CM	3
Flint Rock	9207CS	3
French Blue Melange	9024ML	2
Frosty White	1573SL	2
Frosty White Mirage	1573MG	2
Gold Glitz	9108CS	3
Golden Sail	9234SS	3
Grey Beola	9218CM	3
Grey Lace	9224SS	3
Gulf Coast	9239SS	3
Hidden Space	9227SS	2
Ice Statuario	9912SS	3
Iron Falls	9238SS	3
Jovian	9211CM	3
Kimberlite	9215CE	3
Luminous White	9221SP	2
Mansoned Concrete	9252SS	3
Maple Harvest	9106CS	3
Marzipan Mirage	9130MG	2
Metro Concrete	9249SS	2
Midnight Frost	9244SS	3
Midnight Melange	9091ML	2
Milk Glass Spectra	9077ST	2
Mink Concrete	9248SS	2
Monte Amiata	9911SS	3
Moon Geyser	9209CM	3
Morning Ice	9204CE	3
Mystique	9200CS	3
Night Stars	9105CS	3
Northern Melange	9195ML	2
Oatmeal	9101GS	2
Paris Fog	9110CS	3
Peace Grey	9232SS	2
Pearl Mirage	9199MG	2
Pebble	9036EA	3
Powder White	9230SS	2
Quarry Melange	9041ML	2
Quiet Swirl	9241SS	3
Relaxed White	9247SS	2
Saharan Night	9225SS	3
Sea Stone	9202CS	3
Silver Smoke	9226SS	3
Steel Grey Tempest	9194TM	2
Titanium Grey	9222SS	2
Tumbled Stone	9220CE	3
Whisper White	9237SS	3
White Stone	9208CS	3
Whitewater	9198EA	3
Yukon Riverstone	9196RS	2
Zen Grey	9115GS	2

Corian Solid Surface

Forge offers an extensive program for Solid Surface beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Solid Surface.

Solid Surface	Pattern	Tier
Abalone	COR-ABA	3
Antarctica	COR-ANT	3
Archeologic	COR-ARC	3
Arctic Ice	COR-AIC	4
Arrowroot	COR-ARR	4
Artista Beige	COR-ABE	3
Artista Canvas	COR-ACA	3
Artista Dust	COR-ADU	3
Artista Gray	COR-AGR	3
Ash Aggregate	COR-AAG	4
Ash Concrete	COR-ACO	4
Aurora	COR-AUR	3
Bisque	COR-BIS	2
Bleached NuWood	COR-BNU	4
Bone	COR-BON	2
Cameo White	COR-CWH	2
Canvas	COR-CNV	4
Canyon	COR-CAN	3
Carbon Aggregate	COR-CAG	4
Carbon Concrete	COR-CCO	4
Carrara Crema	COR-CCR	4
Carrara Lino	COR-CLI	4
Cirrus White	COR-CIW	4
Clam Shell	COR-CSH	4
Concrete	COR-CON	4
Cosmos Prima	COR-CPR	4
Deep Anthracite	COR-DAN	4
Deep Black Quartz	COR-DBQ	4
Deep Cloud	COR-DCL	4
Deep Espresso	COR-DES	4
Deep Mink	COR-DMI	4
Deep Night Sky	COR-DNS	4
Deep Nocturne	COR-DNO	4
Deep Sable	COR-DSA	4
Deep Storm	COR-DST	4
Deep Titanium	COR-DTI	4
Designer White	COR-DWH	3
Doeskin	COR-DOE	4
Domino Terrazzo	COR-DTE	4
Dove	COR-DOV	3
Dune Prima	COR-DPR	4
Elegant Gray	COR-EGR	3
Evening Prima	COR-EPR	4
Everest	COR-EVE	3
Excavage	COR-EXC	3
Glacier Ice	COR-GIC	3
Glacier White	COR-GWH	2
Gray Onyx	COR-GON	4
Hazelnut	COR-HAZ	4
Hot	COR-HOT	4
Juniper	COR-JUN	4
Laguna	COR-LAG	4
Laguna Terrazzo	COR-LTE	4
Lava Rock	COR-LRO	4
Limestone Prima	COR-LPR	4
Linen	COR-LIN	2
Matterhorn	COR-MAT	3
Modern White	COR-MWH	3
Natural Gray	COR-NGR	4
Neutral Aggregate	COR-NAG	4
Neutral Concrete	COR-NCO	3
Nimbus Prima	COR-NPR	4
Pearl Gray	COR-PGR	2
Pebble Lane	COR-PLA	3
Peppered Terrazzo	COR-PTE	4
Platinum	COR-PAT	4
Provence NuWood	COR-PNU	4
Rain Cloud	COR-RCL	4
Rice Paper	COR-RPA	4
Rosemary	COR-ROS	4
Sagebrush	COR-SAG	4
Sahara	COR-SAH	4
Sand Storm	COR-SST	4
Sandalwood	COR-SDL	4
Sandstone	COR-SAN	3
Savannah	COR-SAV	4
Sepia Linear	COR-SLI	4
Serene Sage	COR-SSA	4
Silt	COR-SIL	3
Silver Birch	COR-SBI	4
Silver Gray	COR-SGR	2
Silver Linear	COR-SLN	4
Silverite	COR-SLV	4
Smoke Drift Prima	COR-SDP	4
Sorrel	COR-SOR	4
Sparkling Granita	COR-SPG	4
Sparkling White	COR-SWH	3
Stonique	COR-STO	3
Vanilla	COR-VAN	2
Venaro White	COR-VWH	4
Verdant	COR-VER	4
Weathered Aggregate	COR-WAG	4
Weathered Concrete	COR-WCO	4
Whipped Cream	COR-WCR	4
Whisper	COR-WHI	4
White Jasmine	COR-WJA	4
White Onyx	COR-WON	4
Willow	COR-WIL	4
Windswept Prima	COR-WPR	4
Witch Hazel	COR-WHA	4